# IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A RESTATEMENT OF AND REPLACES THE INTERIM REPORT DATED 24 AUGUST 2020 PUBLISHED ON 17 SEPTEMBER 2020

重要事項:本報告為重列並取代於2020年9月17日所刊發日期為2020年8月24日的中期報告



# 禹洲集團控股有限公司

### YUZHOU GROUP HOLDINGS COMPANY LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability) (於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

Stock Code 股份代號: 01628.HK







Corporate Information

**2** 公司資料 Chairman's Statement

4 主席報告
Management Discussion and Analysis

**12** 管理層之討論及分析 Summary of Land Bank

34 土地儲備匯總表 Other Information

66 其他資料

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss

**81** 簡明綜合損益表
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

**83** 簡明綜合全面收益表
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

**84** 簡明綜合財務狀況表
Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

**86** 簡明綜合權益變動表 Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

**88** 簡明綜合現金流量表 Notes to Interim Financial Information

93 中期財務資料附註



# CORPORATE INFORMATION 公司資料

#### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

Mr. Lam Lung On (Chairman)

Ms. Kwok Ying Lan (Vice Chairman)

Mr. Lin Conghui Ms. Lam Yu Fong

#### NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Ms. Xie Mei

#### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Lam Kwong Siu

Mr. Wee Henny Soon Chiang

Dr. Zhai Pu

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. Wee Henny Soon Chiang (Chairman)

Mr. Lam Kwong Siu

Dr. Zhai Pu

#### **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. Lam Kwong Siu (Chairman)

Mr. Lam Lung On

Mr. Wee Henny Soon Chiang

#### NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Lam Kwong Siu (Chairman)

Mr. Lam Lung On

Mr. Wee Henny Soon Chiang

### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Mr. Chiu Yu Kang

#### **AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES**

Mr. Lam Lung On

Ms. Kwok Ying Lan

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

Cricket Square

Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681

Grand Cayman KY1-1111

Cayman Islands

#### 執行董事

林龍安先生(主席)

郭英蘭女士(副主席)

林聰輝先生

林禹芳女士

### 非執行董事

謝梅女士

#### 獨立非執行董事

林廣兆先生

黃循強先生

翟普博士

### 審核委員會

黃循強先生(主席)

林廣兆先生

翟普博士

#### 薪酬委員會

林廣兆先生(主席)

林龍安先生

黄循強先生

#### 提名委員會

林廣兆先生(主席)

林龍安先生

黄循強先生

#### 公司秘書

邱于賡先生

### 授權代表

林龍安先生

郭英蘭女士

### 註冊辦事處

Cricket Square

Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681

Grand Cayman KY1-1111

Cayman Islands

# PRINCIPAL ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT CENTERS IN THE PRC

Yuzhou Plaza 299 Jingang Road Pudong New District Shanghai People's Republic of China

Yuzhou Plaza Keyuan North Road Nanshan District Shenzhen Guangdong People's Republic of China

#### PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Units 5801-02, 58/F The Center 99 Queen's Road Central Central Hong Kong

#### **COMPANY'S WEBSITE**

www.yuzhou-group.com

# PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Royal Bank of Canada Trust Company (Cayman) Limited 4th Floor, Royal Bank House 24 Shedden Road, George Town Grand Cayman KY1-1110 Cayman Islands

#### HONG KONG SHARE REGISTRAR

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited Shops 1712–1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong

#### **AUDITOR**

Ernst & Young

#### **LEGAL ADVISORS**

Paul Hastings (as to Hong Kong law) Conyers Dill & Pearman (as to Cayman Islands law)

### **PRINCIPAL BANKERS**

Industrial and Commercial Bank of China China Construction Bank Corporation Agricultural Bank of China Bank of China Bank of China (Hong Kong) Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Hang Seng Bank China Construction Bank (Asia) Corporation

#### 中國主要行政及管理中心

中華人民共和國 上海 浦東新區 金港路299號 禹洲廣場

中華人民共和國 廣東 深圳 南山區 科苑北路 禹洲廣場

#### 香港主要營業地址

香港 中環 皇后大道中99號 中環中心58樓 5801-02室

### 本公司網址

www.yuzhou-group.com

### 主要股份過戶登記處

Royal Bank of Canada Trust Company (Cayman) Limited 4th Floor, Royal Bank House 24 Shedden Road, George Town Grand Cayman KY1-1110 Cayman Islands

#### 香港證券登記處

香港中央證券登記有限公司 香港灣仔皇后大道東183號 合和中心17樓1712-1716室

#### 核數師

安永會計師事務所

### 法律顧問

普衡律師事務所(關於香港法律) Conyers Dill & Pearman (關於開曼群島法律)

#### 主要往來銀行

中國工商銀行 中國建設銀行 中國農業銀行 中國銀行(香港) 准豐銀行 恒生銀行 中國建設銀行(亞洲)





### Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board of directors (the "Board") of Yuzhou Group Holdings Company Limited ("Yuzhou Group" or the "Company"), I am pleased to present the interim results of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "Group") for the six-month period ended June 30, 2020 (the "Period") for your review.

#### 尊敬的各位股東:

本人謹代表禹洲集團控股有限公司(禹洲集團或本公司)之董事會(「董事會」),欣然提呈本公司及附屬公司(本集團)截至2020年6月30日止六個月期間(「期內」)之半年業績,請各位股東審閱。







In the first half of 2020, China faced severe challenges from the COVID-19 epidemic amidst a complex and changing environment both domestic and abroad. Under staunch leadership of the central authorities, the entire nation engaged itself in various tasks of well-coordinated epidemic prevention and control as well as socioeconomic development, with resolute execution of various policies. This led to sustained improvement in epidemic prevention and control, as the country quickened its pace to resume work, production, business and market operation. For the first half of the year, the Chinese economy suffered a decline prior to recovery, witnessing economic growth turn from negative to positive in the second quarter, major indicators regain growth and economic operation recover steadily. In addition, authorities offered robust protection to basic livelihood, with an overall positive outlook for the market and a stable picture for social development.

2020年上半年,面對新冠肺炎疫情帶來的嚴峻考驗和複雜多變的國內外環境,在中央堅強領導下,全國上下統籌推進疫情防控和經濟社會發展各項工作,堅決貫徹落實各項決策部署,疫情防控形勢持續向好,復工復產復商復市加快推進。上半年我國經濟先降後升,二季度經濟增長由負轉正,主要指標恢復性增長,經濟運行穩步復甦,基本民生保障有力,市場預期總體向好,社會發展大局穩定。

Against such backdrop, the Group's contracted sales amounted to RMB42,851.15 million in the first half of 2020, which represented a 50.49% year-on-year increase and a good start to the objective of achieving RMB100 billion contracted sales for 2020 as a whole. Such exceptional sales record was primarily attributable to our commitment to the development strategy of focusing on tier-1 and tier-2 cities, flexible and diverse sales strategies as well as our high-quality products that catered to market demand. Within the larger context of evolving external risks and industry profits under pressure, Yuzhou Group remained implementation of its strategic policy of locality development, maintained the balance among scale, profit and leverage and observed discipline in land acquisition, seeking to generate maximum interest for shareholders with rigorous cost control, ingenious product offerings and flexible sales strategies.

在此大環境下·本集團在2020年上半年取得合約銷售金額人民幣428億5,115萬元,同比增加50.49%,為2020年全年達成千億的合約銷售目標創造良好開局。這樣優的銷售業績主要依賴於我們堅持以一、總城市為主的發展戰略、靈活且多元化的銷售策略,以及貼合市場需求的優質產品。在外部風險變幻、行業利潤承壓等大背所,為洲集團仍然堅守區域深耕的戰略的大,乘持規模、利潤和負債平衡發展的態勢,遵守拿地紀律,以嚴謹的成本控制、精心的產品打造和靈活的銷售策略為股東創造最大的利益。

Yuzhou Group, equipped with a professional investment team, has established its methodology in scientific research. By establishing presence in cities, studying cycles and interpreting cities, the Company determines the timing of entering a city, acquiring and planning land as well as launch timetable, which has formed a dynamic system of land acquisition to enter the correct cities, acquire land and launch products at appropriate timing, and obtain land reserve in proper locations. Supported by such rigorous approaches in the first half of 2020, Yuzhou Group obtained 11 high-quality land parcels with a total gross floor area ("GFA") of approximately 1,369,190 sq.m. at very attractive prices in Suzhou, Wuxi, Yangzhou, Changzhou, Chengdu, Hefei, Ningbo, Shaoxing and other cities through public bidding and auction as well as merger and acquisition, thus replenishing the Group's future development with abundant land reserves.





Regarding products, as a real estate developer, the Group takes it as its first mission to offer quality products that satisfy people's demand for a beautiful life. At its inception, the Group presented the positioning of green products to offer residents "a green view from the window of Yuzhou's House". For 26 years, it has maintained its high standards to create exquisite projects for cities. Designing "101 Value Points of Residential Buildings" and "Touchless Care Communities", Yuzhou matched such creative features to its product series from a range of perspectives such as safety, quality, emotional concern and culture, as part of its continuous iteration to bolster product quality and orient its future direction through ongoing improvement based on people's pursuit of a great life. Moreover, the Group released a green finance framework in March 2020, continuously practicing its green concepts. Under the framework, the Company will consider the potential environmental impact during its investment and finance decision-making; it will also protect the ecological environment and stress on developing green industries in its daily operations as well as cost and risk control, thereby lifting the utilization of energy and other resources and mitigating the negative effect on climate and environment. Accordingly, Yuzhou has won a high degree of market recognition over its green finance framework.

在產品方面,作為房地產企業,禹洲集 團首先要提供優質的產品來滿足人民對 美好生活的需求。集團在成立之初就提 出了「推窗一片綠,我家在禹洲」的綠色 產品定位,26年來始終堅持以高標準為 城市打造精品項目。禹洲提煉「住宅建 築101價值點」「無接觸關愛社區」等, 從安全、質量、情感關懷、文化等多個維 度,與產品系進行全系配對,不斷迭代 提升產品品質,根據人們對美好生活追 求的不斷提升來規劃未來走向。集團更 於2020年3月發佈綠色融資框架,持續實 踐綠色理念。依照此框架,公司將在投 融資決策中考慮潛在環境影響,在企業 日常運營、成本、風險把控中融入對生 態環境的保護和注重對綠色產業的發展, 從而提高能源利用率和資源使用率,減 少對氣候和環境產生的負面影響。禹洲 集團的這一綠色融資框架也受到市場的 高度認可。





Meanwhile, the Company has received a continuous stream of positive feedback from capital markets. Within the first half of the year, multiple banks and brokers released their reports with "buy" or "overweight" rating, in which they maintained their favorable view of Yuzhou Group's future development. In February 2020, Yuzhou Group was included as a constituent stock of Hang Seng China High Dividend Yield Index, accounting for the highest proportion among real estate enterprises. In May 2020, Yuzhou Group was included in Hang Seng Large-Mid Cap Value 50 Index and Hang Seng Large-Mid Cap Value Tilt Index, further underlining the high recognition of Yuzhou Group from capital markets. Furthermore, this year marked our ninth listing in Best 50 of China Real Estate Developers, ranking 36.

與此同時,資本市場持續給予公司積極正面的反饋,今年上半年內有多家大行及券商發佈「買入」或「增持」評級報告,持續看好禹洲集團的未來發展。2020年2月禹洲集團獲納恆生中國高股息率指數成份股,比重位列房企第一名:2020年5月禹洲集團又獲納入恆生大中型股價值50指數及恆生大中型股價值后650指數及恆生大中型股價值布市場對禹洲集團的高度認可。而且我們今年也第九次進入中國房地產開發企業50強,名列第36位。

In the first half of 2020, Yuzhou Group completed two major events. First, its Shenzhen headquarters was established, the location choice that presented even higher requirements to the regional development of the Group. To truly grow its business in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macau Greater Bay Area (the "Greater Bay Area"), it is necessary to expand the diverse means of land acquisition, particularly in respect of urban redevelopment, city-industry integration, merger and acquisition, coupled with sustained ramp-up of cost control and product design capabilities. The move served as a preemptive strategic choice in tandem with our stable performance in the Yangtze River Delta. The other event is the name change of listed Company, which aims to deepen and widen the Group's development landscape, particularly for property and commercial management. Under such initiative, the Group provides premium services for residential and commercial customers, to sharpen the competitiveness of its soft product capability, while offering services to external markets to shape the service brand of Yuzhou and support the Group's longterm development. As we believe, Yuzhou Group can accomplish the contracted sales target of RMB100 billion by establishing its foothold in the Greater Bay Area and the transition of expanding its business landscape this year, which shall constitute the third major event of the Group.

2020年上半年,禹洲集團完成了兩件大 事。一是建立深圳總部,這一選擇對於 集團提出了更高的要求,要想真正在業 務上扎根粤港澳大灣區(「大灣區」),就 必須擴展多元化的獲地方式,特別是舊 改、產城、收併購等等,也必須持續提升 我們的成本管控能力和產品設計能力, 這是在長三角區域穩定業績輸出同時的 一次主動戰略性選擇。二是上市公司更 名,在縱深兩個層面上拓寬了集團的發 展格局,特別是對物業管理和商業管理 的佈局,形成了對內為住宅、商業輸出 高品質服務,提升軟性產品力;對外為 市場輸出服務,打造禹洲服務品牌,支 持集團長遠發展。我們相信,今年禹洲 集團可以在扎根大灣區和拓展業務格局 的轉型之中完成千億目標,迎來這個本 集團今年的第三件大事。

Looking forward to the second half of 2020, the macro economy will have sound development on the whole with the gradual control of pandemic. It is expected that the stable and loose macro environment will contribute to the development of property developers. The Central Government will adhere to the principle that "houses are for living instead of speculation" during the regulation of the real estate industry.

展望2020年下半年,伴隨著疫情的逐步 受控,宏觀經濟將整體向好,預計穩健 偏松的大環境將利好房地產企業發展。 國家對於房地產行業的調控基調將保持 不變,仍然將堅持「房住不炒」的定位。

In terms of sales, the increased supply will continue to release market demands and promote the recovery of sales. The Group will, in response to market demands, continue to maintain steady pace of saleable resources launch, and stably step towards the contracted sales target of RMB100 billion through sales window period and high-turnover strategy. In terms of land market, due to the moderate market response in the second half of the year, the Group will continue to absorb high quality land reserve by diversified means, and keep the balance among scale, profit and leverage control to realize nationwide expansion and deepen the "Leading with Locality Development" strategy according to actual situations in the market.

銷售方面,供應放量將繼續釋放市場需 求,促進銷售的恢復,集團將順應市場 需求,繼續保持穩定的推貨節奏,透過 銷售窗口期及高周轉策略,穩步邁向 千億目標。土地市場方面,下半年的市 場熱度將趨於緩和,集團將繼續審時度 勢,緊密關注市場,透過多元化的拿地 方式適時吸納優質土儲,平衡規模、利 潤和負債,深化集團全國性業務佈局及 區域性深耕效應的戰略方針。

The year 2020 marks the decisive year on the Group's Journey to RMB100 billion contracted sales. In the second half of the year, the Group will firmly follow the operating principle of "Performance First, Efficiency First, Benefit First and Organization First" in active response to the national regulation policies and industry competition pattern. In terms of business, all the centers and business lines of the Group will further strengthen the consciousness of responsibility and service, giving top priority to the "Performance First" principle, in order to realize the "pragmatic and highly efficient" objective, and promote the development of regional companies and city companies. All the regional companies and city companies will strictly control the cost and improve quality and efficiency following the "Performance-Oriented and Profit-Oriented" principle, in order to facilitate the achievement of the contracted sales target of RMB100 billion. As for organization and talent development, the Group will continue to actively mobilize the enthusiasm of managers and employees at various levels, promote the Group's business development with positive performance management, and make concerted efforts with the Group to realize the contracted sales target of RMB100 billion.

2020年是本集團千億征程的決勝之年。 在下半年,集團將繼續積極響應和應對 國家調控政策及行業內的競爭格局,始 終堅持「業績至上、效率至上、效益至 上、組織至上」的經營原則。在業務方 面,繼續以實現務實高效為目標,以「業 績至上」作為首要原則,集團各中心及 業務條線將進一步加強責任意識、擔當 意識、服務意識,為區域公司、城市公司 賦能。集團各區域公司和城市公司將繼 續堅持業績導向、利潤導向,嚴控成本、 提質增效,助力千億目標的有效達成。 在組織和人才建設方面,集團將繼續積 極調動各級管理者及員工的積極性,用 正向的績效管理促進集團業務發展,與 集團一同攜手邁向千億目標。

Going forward, Yuzhou Group will remain dedicated to building beautiful residences for clients, help employees to grow in an advantageous setting, create satisfactory returns to shareholders and contribute its care and integrity to the society. Faced with the prevailing regulatory policy and industry competition in a challenging but hopeful era, Yuzhou Group will examine the timing and situation, commit hard work to enhance its internal strengths on a comprehensive scale and strive to cement its foundation as a time-honored enterprise amid stiff rivalry.

Lam Lung On, J.P.

Chairman

Hong Kong, August 12, 2021

未來禹洲集團將依然會致力於為客戶築 造溫馨家園,為員工打造優勢成長,為 股東創造理想收益,為社會奉獻志誠愛 心。面對當前政策調控局面和行業競爭 格局,禹洲集團在這個充滿挑戰也孕育 希望的時代,將審時度勢、勤練內功、增 強綜合實力,力爭在激烈的角逐中勝出 並鑄就百年基業。

林龍安太平紳士

主席

香港,2021年8月12日

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS 管理層之討論及分析

#### **MARKET AND BUSINESS REVIEW**

Over the first half of 2020, the COVID-19 epidemic brought a certain degree of shock to the national economy and the real estate sector. Accordingly, local governments adopted proactive measures to address such impact and city-specific policies to ensure stable development of the real estate market. The Two Sessions held in the first half of the year maintained its basic stance that "houses are for living instead of speculation" and "city-specific policies" for the real estate sector, as central and local governments offered lower interest rates and policy published for supply side to give support to the sector. In the Period, the People's Bank Of China ("PBOC") released approximately RMB1.75 trillion through reductions of the reserve requirement ratio for three times and Loan Prime Rate ("LPR") twice. Nationwide, multiple regions properly loosened their presale criteria and offered housing purchase subsidies as a strong gesture to support sales, to actively tap into the pent-up market demand contained by the epidemic.

#### 市場及業務回顧



In respect of development investment and sales support for the real estate sector nationwide, data from the National Bureau of Statistics indicated that total investment in real estate development amounted to RMB6.28 trillion in China for the first half of the year, representing a year-on-year increase of 1.9%. In particular, investment in residential property amounted to RMB4.64 trillion, representing a 2.6% year-on-year rise and accounting for 73.8% of the total investment in real estate development. Land transaction premium amounted to RMB403.6 billion, with a 5.9% increase. During the first half of 2020, the area of commodity housing sold was 694.04 million sq.m., representing a year-on-year decline of 8.4%, of which residential sales area and amount decreased by 7.6% and 2.8% respectively.

全國房地產行業的開發投資和銷售情況方面,根據國家統計局公佈的數據,上半年全國房地產開發投資達人民幣6.28萬億元,按年增長1.9%,其中住宅投資為人民幣4.64萬億元,同比增長2.6%,住宅投資佔房地產開發投資的比重為73.8%。土地成交價款為人民幣4,036億元,增長5.9%。2020年上半年,商品房銷售面積達69,404萬平方米,同比下降8.4%。其中,住宅銷售面積下降7.6%,住宅銷售額下降2.8%。

Benefiting from the policy support of the central and local governments for the real estate industry, the easy credit, regulation and optimization have gradually taken effect in various regions. Banks in tier-1 and tier-2 cities have adequate quotas for bank mortgage, resulting in stronger recovery of sales amount. In the Yangtze River Delta with key deployment by the Group, there has been a trend of rapid recovery. Cities including Shanghai, Nanjing, Suzhou and Hefei witnessed an obvious month-overmonth increase in sales amount, and demands under pandemic situation for house purchase and upgrade were released.

基於中央及地方政府對於房地產行業的政策支持,寬鬆信貸及調控優化效果逐步顯著,全國一、二線城市的銀行按揭額度充沛,銷售復甦力度加強。在集團重點佈局的長三角地區,復甦呈現較快的態勢,其中以上海、南京、蘇州及合肥為代表的城市之成交量環比增速顯著,被疫情壓抑的購房及改善需求得到有效的釋放,銷售恢復表現良好。





#### **OVERALL PERFORMANCE**

During the Period, the revenue of the Group amounted to RMB2,018.64 million. The total equity amounted to RMB28.706.86 million. The Board declared an interim dividend of HK12 cents per share.

#### **SALE OF PROPERTIES**

The Group's revenue from property sales was RMB1,625.87 million, accounting for 80.54% of the total revenue of the Group. The Group delivered total GFA of approximately 112,715 sq.m.. The decrease of revenue from property sales was mainly attributable to the decrease of delivered areas in the Period. The average selling price of the properties delivered and recognized as property sales in the first half of 2020 was RMB11,288 per sq.m..

By geographic distribution, Yangtze River Delta Region, West Strait Economic Zone and Greater Bay Area contributed 78.00%, 20.45% and 1.55% of the recognized revenue, respectively. Yangtze River Delta Region, in particular, stood as the principal contributor. Going forward, the Group will continue with its strategy of "Leading with Locality Development", facilitate synergetic development of various regions and inject more diversity into the revenue streams of the Group.

### 整體表現

期內,本集團的收入為人民幣20億1,864萬 元。總權益達人民幣287億686萬元。董事 會宣布派發中期股息每股12港仙。

### 物業銷售

期內,本集團的物業銷售收入達人民 幣16億2,587萬元,佔本集團總收入的 80.54%。交付的物業總建築面積約為 112,715平方米,物業銷售收入下降主要 是由於期內物業交付面積下降所致。2020 年上半年交付及確認銷售的物業平均售 價為每平方米人民幣11,288元。

在區域分佈上,長三角區域、海西經濟 區及大灣區分別貢獻確認收入金額的 78.00%、20.45%及1.55%,其中長三角區 域為主要的貢獻區域。未來,集團將繼續 秉持著「區域深耕 全國領先」的戰略,促 進各區域協同發展,為集團帶來更多元化 的收入貢獻。

The recognised sales and GFA sold of each region in the first half of 2020 are set out in the following table:

下表載列各個區域於2020年上半年的確 認銷售金額及面積:

Name of regions 區域名稱		Amount 金額 (RMB'000) (人民幣/ 千元)	Saleable GFA 可供銷售的 建築面積 (sq.m.)	Average Selling Price (after tax) 税後 平均售價 (RMB/sq.m.) (人民幣/ 平方米)
West Strait Economic Zone Yangtze River Delta Region Greater Bay Area	海西經濟區 長三角區域 大灣區	208,316 1,051,947 12,022	24,370 87,197 1,148	8,548 12,064 10,472
Total sales recognized at a point of time	確認於某時點的 銷售總計	1,272,285	112,715	11,288
Total sales recognized over time	確認於一段時間的 銷售總計	353,588		
Total sales of properties recognized	已確認物業銷售總計	1,625,873		



The recognised sales and GFA sold of each region in the first half of 2019 are set out in the following table:

下表載列各個區域於2019年上半年的確認銷售金額及面積:

Name of regions 區域名稱		Amount 金額 (RMB'000) (人民幣千元)	Saleable GFA 可供銷售的 建築面積 (sq.m.)	Average Selling Price (after tax) 税後 平均售價 (RMB/sq.m.) (人民幣/ 平方米)
West Strait Economic Zone Yangtze River Delta Region Bohai Rim Region Central China Region Greater Bay Area	海西經濟區 長三角區域 環渤海區域 華中區域 大灣區	3,847,128 7,098,577 57,915 37,519 38,569	384,487 474,166 10,261 2,154 3,985	10,006 14,971 5,644 17,418 9,679
Total sales recognized at a point of time  Total sales recognized over time	確認於某時點的 銷售總計 確認於一段時間的 銷售總計	11,079,708 <b>•</b> 223,135	875,053	12,662
Total sales of properties recognized	已確認物業銷售總計	11,302,843		

#### **CONTRACTED SALES**

During the Period, the Group's accumulated contracted sales amounted to RMB42,851.15 million. The GFA of contracted sales amounted to 2,609,482 sq.m. and the contracted average selling price was approximately RMB16,421 per sq.m..

The Yangtze River Delta Region recorded contracted sales of RMB26,767.15 million in the first half of 2020, accounting for 62.47% of the Group's total contracted sales. Specifically, Hefei, Suzhou, Shanghai, Nanjing and Hangzhou constituted the core cities of our footprint in this region, contributing aggregate contracted sales of RMB21,441.14 million, which fully demonstrated the stellar performance of the Group's locality development strategy in the Yangze River Delta Region.

Regardless of the epidemic ramifications, the Group realized robust growth in sales in Hefei by leveraging on product, brand and service advantages during the Period. The Group in Hefei ranked Number 1 amongst real estate developers by sales performance. According to JGS Real Estate DATA (金剛石房地產雲數據), the Group stood as the champion in the "gross sales amount and attributable sales" list of TOP20 commercial and residential sales (商品住宅銷售總額TOP20流量和權益榜單) and maintained its championship amongst local property developers in Hefei during the first half of the year, thanks to its projects such as Yuzhou Greentown Orchid Garden, Yuzhou Times Life Hight, Yuzhou The Splendid Era and Yuzhou Academical Spring in the city. This keenly manifests the fruitful achievements of the Group's locality development in Hefei for 14 years.

Suzhou was the second largest contributor of contracted sales in the Yangtze River Delta Region. The Group has established a successful presence with high–quality projects such as Yuzhou Honor Hill, Yuzhou Royale Aqua Mansion, Yuzhou Honor Promenade and Yuzhou Oak Manor, and it is expected to reach another milestone in terms of sales this year subsequent to the first ten billion achieved in the previous year. Since April 2020, with the epidemic gradually under control in Mainland China and the continuous rollout of favorable policies, Suzhou ranked first nationwide in the city recoverability index with a rebounding local market, as indicated in the City Rankings of Real Estate Market Recoverability Index (《房地產市場復甦力指數城市排行榜》) released by research.ke.com (貝殼研究院).

#### 合約銷售

期內,本集團累計的合約銷售金額為人民幣428億5,115萬元。合約銷售面積為2,609,482平方米,合約銷售均價約為每平方米人民幣16.421元。

2020年上半年·長三角區域的合約銷售達 人民幣267億6,715萬元·佔集團整體合約 銷售金額的62.47%。其中合肥、蘇州、上 海、南京及杭州作為該區域的核心佈局城 市·合共貢獻合約銷售金額達人民幣214 億4,114萬元·充分顯示出集團於長三角區 域業務深耕的佳績。

期內,儘管受到疫情的衝擊,合肥公司憑藉其產品力、品牌、服務等多方面優勢,實現了銷售業績的穩健發展,銷售表現位居房企排名第一。根據金剛石房地產雲數據顯示,集團在該城市佈局的禹洲·綠城蘭園、禹洲·時代領峯、禹洲·錦繡首璽及禹洲·學林春曉等項目,在當地上半年商品住宅銷售總額TOP20流量和權益榜單中獲得雙榜首,穩居合肥當地房企首位,充分體現了集團深耕合肥14載的豐碩成果。

蘇州公司作為長三角區域的第二大合約銷售貢獻城市,已成功佈局禹洲.嘉譽山、禹洲.雍澤府、禹洲.嘉譽風華及禹洲.橡樹瀾灣等優質項目,銷售額繼去年首次達到百億人民幣之後,有望在今年再接再度現突破。2020年4月以來,隨著疫情在內地的逐步受控,以及利好政策的不斷出臺,根據貝殼研究院發佈的《房地產市場場雙力指數城市排行榜》顯示,蘇州的城市復甦力指數位居全國第一,當地市場也呈現回暖態勢。



The Group also performed well in Zhejiang province, securing its performance with Yuzhou Luna Sea Mansion in Ningbo and Yuzhou Majestic Mansion in Zhoushan. According to the data from CRIC (China Residence Information Circle), the Group ranked among top three in the local market of Zhoushan in units of contracted sales and GFA of contracted sales during the first half of 2020, which provided the optimum testimony for the Group's accurate footprint in Eastern China.

集團在浙江省亦獲得不錯的成績,寧波的 禹洲.海西明月府及舟山的禹洲.金宸府 兩大項目為業績保駕護航。根據克爾瑞的 數據,在2020年上半年舟山市的成交套數 及成交面積在當地市場中分別位居前三, 是集團在東部區域精準佈局的最佳印證。

In Shanghai where one of dual headquarters of the Group is located, the Group has firmly established itself for 16 years. Presently, its comprehensive footprint covers Pudong, Jiading, Fengxian, Minhang, Qingpu and Chongming Districts of Shanghai, with premium projects launched such as Yuzhou Noble Mansion, Yuzhou Luxury Mansion, Yuzhou Jinmao Residence and Yuzhou Modern Mansion. This, together with meaningful execution of the strategic plan of "In-depth Cultivation", has delivered significant contracted sales to the Group. Besides, by leveraging on its research and judgement of urban development and land value in the local markets of Hangzhou and Nanjing in Yangtze River Delta Region, the Group made accurate moves to launch projects such as Yuzhou Polaris Mansion, Yuzhou Ease Mansion and Yuzhou Upper East Side Garden, all of which generated stable contracted sales for the Group.

上海作為禹洲雙總部之一的所在地,集團已深耕該城市16載。目前已經實現上海浦東、嘉定、奉賢、閔行、青浦、崇明等原域的全面佈局,並推出了禹洲·雍賢府、禹洲·金茂悦及禹洲·金茂人禹洲·金茂優質項目,深刻落實了「進入團門,深刻落實了「進入團門,不可觀的合約銷售貢獻。此外,集團帶來了可觀的合約到,精準落子及禹洲·上東逸境等項目,為集團帶來穩定的合約銷售。

During the Period, the West Strait Economic Zone also made considerable contribution to the Group's overall contracted sales, which amounted to RMB8,129.32 million and accounted for 18.97% of the overall contracted sales. In particular, Fuzhou and Xiamen were the two main contributors in terms of contracted sales in this area, while Quanzhou and Zhangzhou also recorded satisfactory contracted sales amounts. The Group will keep strengthening its market position in West Strait Economic Zone and improving the market recognition of the Group's products in the future.

期內,海西經濟區亦為集團的整體合約銷售額帶來了可觀的貢獻,該區域合約銷售額達人民幣81億2,932萬元,佔整體合約銷售額達人民幣81億2,932萬元,佔整體合約銷售額的18.97%。其中福州與廈門兩個城市為該區域合約銷售的主力軍,此外,泉州及漳州亦取得不錯的銷售成績。未來,集團將持續鞏固在海西經濟區的市場地位,並提升市場對本集團產品的認可度。

Capitalizing on the development opportunities in the Greater Bay Area, the Group established the other headquarters in Shenzhen under the dual headquarters strategy during the Period, coupled with a number of high-quality projects in Foshan, Zhongshan and Huizhou, all within the area. Among them, Foshan Yuzhou Langham Bay hit top performance in the GFA, amount and units of contracted sales in the local market during the first half of 2020. Going forward, the Group will keep expanding its land reserve and market share in this area.

During the Period, the Group's outstanding performance in various regions all testified to Yuzhou's style and philosophy of "In-depth Cultivation". In the days ahead, Yuzhou will remain committed to its spirit of "Building Cities with Heart, Building Homes with Love", striving to build comfortable residences for all its customers.

環渤海區域作為第三大合約銷售貢獻區域,總合約銷售金額達人民幣48億3,710萬元,佔集團合約銷售金額的11.29%。據錦元,佔集團合約銷售金額的11.29%。據島市即墨區域城西的2020年半年度網簽重自一位列第二。同時,禹洲·朗廷府在青金額中位列第二。同時,禹洲·朗廷府有套數項售總金額三項指標中,均榮登當地房團,也會一方。 對售總金額三項指標中,均榮登當地房團所內方。 對售總金額三項指標中,均榮登當地房團所內方。 對生總金額三項指標中,均榮登當地房團所內方。 對生總金額三項指標中,均榮登當地房團所內方。 對生總金額三項指標中,均榮登當地房團所內方。 對生總一方,本房內方,以

本集團借勢粵港澳大灣區的發展契機,於期內在該區域部署了雙總部之一的深圳總部,並已在該區域的佛山、中山和惠州佈局了多個優質項目。其中佛山的禹洲的廷灣勇奪2020年上半年當地市場的網簽面積、網簽金額、網簽套數三冠王。未來,集團將持續加大在該區域的土地儲備並擴大市場份額。

期內·集團在各大區域的優異表現·無不在印證禹洲「進入一座城 深耕一座城」的風格理念,未來禹洲更將繼續秉持「以誠建城 以愛築家」的精神為所有客戶築造溫馨家園。



The contracted sales amount and GFA of each region in the first 下表載列各區域於2020年上半年的合約 half of 2020 are set out in the following table:

銷售金額及面積:

Name of regions 區域名稱		Amount of Contracted Sales 合約 銷售金額 (RMB'000) (人民幣千元)	GFA of Contracted Sales 合約 銷售面積 (sq.m.)	Average Contracted Selling Price 合約 銷售均價 (RMB/sq.m.) (人民幣/ 平方米)
West Strait Economic Zone Yangtze River Delta Region Central China Region Greater Bay Area Southwest Region Bohai Rim Region	海西經濟區 長三角區域 華中區域 大灣區 西南區域 環渤海區域	8,129,324 26,767,150 1,701,961 615,517 800,096 4,837,104	579,963 1,484,573 151,201 51,486 69,178 273,081	14,017 18,030 11,256 11,955 11,566 17,713
Total	總計	42,851,152	2,609,482	16,421

The contracted sales amount and GFA of each region in the first 下表載列各區域於2019年上半年的合約 half of 2019 are set out in the following table:

銷售金額及面積:

Name of regions 區域名稱		合約 銷售金額 (RMB'000)	GFA of Contracted Sales 合約 銷售面積 (sq.m.)	Average Contracted Selling Price 合約 銷售均價 (RMB/sq.m.)
		(人民幣千元)	(平方米)	平方米)
West Strait Economic Zone Yangtze River Delta Region Central China Region Greater Bay Area Southwest Region	海西經濟區 長三角區域 華中區域 大灣區區域 西晉湖海區域	4,322,032 19,659,501 2,383,273 130,083 605,046	284,190 1,154,883 188,039 14,786 72,214	15,208 17,023 12,674 8,798 8,379
Bohai Rim Region	環渤海區域	1,373,825	138,901	9,891
Total	總計	28,473,760	1,853,013	15,366

#### **INVESTMENT PROPERTIES**

During the Period, the total income from investment properties of the Group was approximately RMB97.23 million, representing a decrease of approximately 34.09% year-on-year, mainly due to the reduction or exemption of the rental rate of commercial tenants during the pandemic strike.

As of June 30, 2020, Yuzhou Commercial Company (禹洲商業) has 37 projects in total, 26 projects under operation and 11 projects in preparation period, in Shenzhen, Shanghai, Hangzhou, Xiamen, Suzhou, Nanjing, Hefei, Wuhan and Quanzhou with a variety of commercial offerings covering shopping malls, office buildings and street malls. It has built an urban complex with an area of over 2 million sq.m. with over 1,000 cooperative brands and approximately 1,600 strategic alliance brands. During the severest pandemic strike at the beginning of the year, Yuzhou Commercial Company shouldered its social responsibilities and took the initiative to reduce or exempt the rental rate of commercial tenants, in order to enhance people's livelihood and promote the development.

In recent years, Yuzhou Commercial Company has been actively exploring ways to make a breakthrough, improving user experience and satisfying consumers' diversified demands with innovations in business type, model, design and capital. In terms of innovation in business type, Yuzhou Commercial Company explored the integration of all the online and offline channels to speed up the commercial development, centered on hot topics such as new business, new retail and consumption upgrade. In terms of model innovation, it initiated the model of shared office, and created the park-style commerce by integrating ecology and commerce. In terms of design innovation, it offers splendid shopping experience for consumers with smooth shopping route, internal space with visual impact and vivid display.

In future, Yuzhou Commercial Company will offer excellent service to commercial tenants and more comfortable and competitive shopping experience to customers following the "customeroriented" principle and operation concept of "sound system, standardized management, flow-based operation and considerate service". Meanwhile, it will exert great efforts to develop into a group with large scale and establish the most influential business operation team so as to become a leader in the commercial property sector.

#### 投資物業

期內·本集團來自物業投資的總收入約為 人民幣9,723萬元·同比減少約34.09%·主 要由於疫情期間為商戶減免租金所致。

截至2020年6月30日·禹洲商業已進入深圳、上海、杭州、廈門、蘇州、南京、合肥、武漢及泉州等地,已開業項目26個及籌備期項目11個,共37個項目,覆蓋了購物中心、寫字樓、街區商業等多種業態,重點打造城市綜合體項目超200萬平方米,全國合作品牌超1,000個,戰略聯盟品牌約1,600個。於年初的疫情高峰期,禹洲商業勇擔重任,為促民生保發展,積極採取了措施主動為商戶減免租金,承擔起家國情懷的使命。

近年來,禹洲商業積極探索破局方式,從業態、模式、設計、資本四大創新入手提升客戶體驗,以滿足消費者的多樣需就完業態創新方面,禹洲商業圍繞「新商業售、消費升級」等熱門話題,探商課上線下、全管道融合共贏,加快用頭合線上線下、全管道融合共贏,加快用與高業上線下、全管道融合共贏,加快用與大便式,將生態與商業相融合打造公轉式,將生態與商業相融合打造公轉式,將生態與商業相融合打造公轉式,將生態與商業相融合打造公轉式,將生態與商業相融合打造公轉式,將生態與商業相融合打造公轉式,將生態與商業相融合打造公轉式,將生態與商業相融合打造公轉式,將生態與商業相融合打造公轉式,將生態與商業相融合對。

未來,禹洲商業將始終堅持「客戶導向」, 秉持「制度健全化、管理規範化、營運流 程化、服務親民化」的經營理念,為廣大 商戶提供優質的服務,為顧客提供更舒適、 超值的消費體驗。同時,將內部發力,朝 著集團化、規模化發展,打造最具影響力 商業營運團隊,成為商業地產領域運營領 軍者。

#### **HOTEL OPERATION**

Currently, the Group's hotel operations are constantly making achievements. As of June 30, 2020, Yuzhou Camelon Hotel Apartment and Yuzhou Wyndham Grand Plaza Royale Hotel located in Xiamen have been put into operation. During the Period, this segment contributed approximately RMB6.05 million to the Group's revenue. In addition, Camelon Hot Spring Hotel in Tong'an District of Xiamen, Camelon Business Hotel in Hui'an of Quanzhou, and hotels in Feidong of Hefei, Taizi Lake of Wuhan and Jinhui Area of Fengxian District, Shanghai, etc. were still under construction. Sticking to the service concept of "familylike service for you", the Group will bring the high-quality service experience to its customers.

#### **PROPERTY MANAGEMENT**

During the Period, the Group recorded RMB289.49 million from property management fees with an increase of 62.16% as compared to the corresponding period of the previous year. As of June 30, 2020, driven by an increase in the delivered property area of the Group, it managed a total GFA of approximately 13 million sq.m. in Mainland China, contracted area of approximately 22 million sq.m., and served over 100,000 house owners across the country.

In the first half of the year, Yuzhou Management (禹洲物 業) had sound development on the whole. It shouldered its social responsibility to prevent and fight against the pandemic with rapid response and scientific measures, which won the recognition among owners and social circles. Among them, Yuzhou Management won the praise of local governments in Hefei, Bengbu and Hangzhou, and also was honored with the title of "Good Faith AA-level Enterprise" by the Trade Association of Shanghai Property Management in Shanghai. In addition, Yuzhou Management won the honor of "2020 Top 100 Chinese Property Service Enterprise" from China Index Academy and continued to rank 36th due to its outstanding performance.

Moving forward with honor and staying true to the founding mission, Yuzhou Management will make great endeavor to guarantee the beautiful life of its house owners with more considerate and professional services.

#### 酒店營運

目前,集團的酒店業務板塊正在不斷的結 出碩果。截至2020年6月30日,集團旗下位 於廈門的禹洲嘉美倫酒店公寓及禹洲溫 德姆至尊豪廷大酒店已投入運營。期內, 該業務板塊為集團帶來收入約為人民幣 605萬元。此外,廈門同安嘉美倫溫泉酒 店、泉州惠安嘉美倫商務酒店、合肥肥東 酒店、武漢太子湖酒店及上海奉賢金匯酒 店等也在有條不紊的籌建中。集團將始終 秉承「如同家人般照顧您」 這一服務理念, 為住客帶來高品質的服務體驗。

#### 物業管理

期內,本集團錄得物業管理費收入為 人民幣2億8,949萬元,較去年同期增加 62.16%。隨著本集團已交付物業面積增 加,截至2020年6月30日,本集團的物業管 理服務公司於中國內地在管總建築面積 約1,300萬平方米,合同管理面積約2,200 萬平方米,合共服務全國超10萬戶業主。

上半年,禹洲物業的總體發展情況向好, 踐行家國天下之己任之精神展開防疫抗 疫工作,迅速響應和科學的防控舉措獲得 了各地業主和社會各界的肯定。其中,禹 洲物業旗下的合肥、蚌埠及杭州分公司分 別獲得了當地政府的表揚。在上海分公司, 禹洲物業更是榮獲了上海市物業管理行 業協會授予的「誠信承諾AA級企業」稱號。 此外,禹洲物業憑藉其優異的表現,獲得 由中國指數研究院頒發的「2020中國物業 服務百強企業」榮譽稱號,並蟬聯第36名。

載譽前行,不負韶華。禹洲物業將秉承初 心,砥礪奮進,以更加細緻專業的溫暖服 務,守護禹洲業主的美好生活,不負業主 一生所托。

#### PRODUCT LINES AND DESIGN

With the concept of low-carbon, environmental protection and green development being paid more and more attention by the market, the Group increased green building and actively applied for green building label during the Period. Since 2020, the Group has raised the design requirements that all newly established residential projects should comply with the one-star green building label. The green construction plan of special residential projects covers both indoor and outdoor environments in an all-round way at the level of specific project design practice, and attaches great importance to creating integration of landscape and environment and overall greening.

Following the "customer-oriented" principle, the Group has constantly refined its products. By virtue of the Group's resourcesaving commitment throughout the lifetime of the buildings, Yuzhou Langham Mansion, as the benchmark building in Jimo District, Qingdao, was granted two-star green building certification during the Period, which demonstrated great recognition to the efforts of Yuzhou Langham Mansion to build green and cultural community as this certification represents the trend of state architectural design. In addition, Yuzhou Phoenix Mansion in Tangshan was honored with the "Honorable Brand Award" of "2019 Urban Real Estate Development Master Work in China" in the 6th Annual Summit of Innovative Development of Chinese Enterprise & China Real Estate Huabiao Award with its outstanding product competitiveness and integration of modern design with traditional Chinese oriental esthetics, fully displaying the strong product capabilities of Yuzhou Group.

#### LAND RESERVES

Adhering to its development strategy of "Leading with Locality Development" and following the development principle of "Indepth Cultivation", the Group extensively develops the six metropolitan areas in the Yangtze River Delta Region, West Strait Economic Zone, Bohai Rim Region, Greater Bay Area, Central China Region and Southwest Region through bidding and auction, merger and acquisition in an active and cautious manner to grasp favorable opportunities, so as to steadily push forward its goal of "A Journey to RMB100 Billion".

#### 產品線及設計

隨著低碳環保和綠色發展的理念不斷被市場關注,集團於期內加大了對綠色建築的實踐,並積極申報綠色建築標識,今年以來,集團對全部新建住宅項目提出了符合綠色建築一星標識的設計要求。在具體項目設計方法實踐方面,特別住宅項目的綠色建築計劃不僅針對室內環境範圍,同時更加關注室外環境的投入,在進行綠色環境規劃時,重視創造景觀、環境融入及整體綠化。

#### 土地儲備

本集團秉持「區域深耕 全國領先」的發展戰略,遵照「進入一個城市 深耕一個城市」的發展原則,把握時機,通過招拍掛、收並購等多種方式積極審慎地在現有佈局的長三角區域、海西經濟區、環渤海區域、大灣區、華中區域及西南區域六大都市圈進行深耕發展,穩步推進千億目標的達成。

As of June 30, 2020, the Group had land reserves amounting to approximately 21.20 million sq.m. of aggregate salable GFA, with 167 projects located in 37 cities in the six metropolitan areas. The average land cost was approximately RMB6,602 per sq.m.. The Group believes that its land reserves currently held and managed are sufficient for its development needs over the next three to four years.

截至2020年6月30日本集團的土地儲備總 可供銷售建築面積約2,120萬平方米,167 個項目,分佈在六大都市圈共37個城市, 平均樓面成本約為每平方米人民幣6,602 元。本集團相信現有持有及管理的土地儲 備足夠未來三至四年的發展需求。

### **SALEABLE GFA OF LAND RESERVES (SQ.M.)**

(As at June 30, 2020)

### 土地儲備的可供銷售建築面積(平方米)

(於2020年6月30日)

Region 地區		Number of projects 項目數量	Area 總建築面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	As of Total 所佔比例
West Strait Economic Zone	海西經濟區			
Xiamen	<b>厦門</b>	27	1,169,703	5.5%
Fuzhou	福州	8	428,054	2.0%
Quanzhou	泉州	3	689,331	3.2%
Longyan	龍岩	1	21,013	0.1%
Zhangzhou	漳州	4	1,029,740	4.9%
Zhangzhoù	7-7-11	· · ·	1,023,710	1.5 70
Sub-total	小計	43	3,337,841	15.7%
Yangtze River Delta Region	長三角區域			
Shanghai	上海	14	928,446	4.4%
Nanjing	南京	15	1,161,344	5.5%
Hangzhou	杭州	3	612,570	2.9%
Shaoxing	紹興	1	127,952	0.6%
Ningbo	寧波	2	109,298	0.5%
Suzhou	蘇州	13	1,451,840	6.9%
Wuxi	無錫	3	539,754	2.5%
Changzhou	常州	1	133,573	0.6%
Hefei	合肥	18	2,640,496	12.5%
Bengbu	蚌埠	1	511,989	2.4%
Bozhou	亳州	1	113,400	0.5%
Jinhua	金華	2	177,920	0.8%
Yangzhou	揚州	4	848,968	4.0%
Zhoushan	舟山	1	230,471	1.1%
Xuzhou	徐州	1	203,588	1.0%
Sub-total	小計	80	9,791,609	46.2%

Region 地區		Number of projects 項目數量	Area 總建築面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	As of Total 所佔比例
Bohai Rim Region	環渤海區域			
Beijing	北京	2	117,434	0.6%
Tianjin	天津	10	1,361,613	6.4%
Qingdao	青島	4	398,320	1.9%
Shijiazhuang	石家莊	1	41,572	0.2%
Tangshan	唐山	3	612,610	2.9%
Shenyang	瀋陽	2	1,978,609	9.3%
Sub-total	小計	22	4 E10 1E0	21.3%
Sub-total	/J`āl		4,510,158	21.5%
Central China Region	華中區域			
Wuhan	武漢	3	842,831	4.0%
Xinxiang	新鄉	1	258,370	1.2%
Kaifeng	開封	1	222,844	1.1%
Zhengzhou	鄭州	2	237,475	1.1%
Sub-total	小計	7	1,561,520	7.4%
Greater Bay Area	大灣區			
Hong Kong	香港	1	2,214	0.0%
Shenzhen	深圳	1	51,281	0.2%
Huizhou	惠州	2	434,314	2.0%
Foshan	佛山	5	541,237	2.6%
Zhongshan	中山	1	271,502	1.3%
Sub-total	小計	10	1,300,548	6.1%
Southwest Posics	西南區域			
Southwest Region	<b>四 위                                   </b>	3	622 450	2.9%
Chongqing Chengdu	里慶 成都	2	623,450	2.9% 0.4%
Cherigau	八、印		71,903	U.4%
Sub-total	小計	5	695,353	3.3%
Total	總計	167	21,197,029	100.0%

During the Period, in view of the land auction market, the Group, after thorough study and analysis, obtained 11 high-quality land parcels at attractive prices in Suzhou, Wuxi, Yangzhou, Changzhou, Chengdu, Hefei, Ningbo, Shaoxing and other cities through bidding and auction, merger and acquisition with a total GFA of approximately 1,369,190 sq.m.. The average land cost was approximately RMB12,945 per sq.m.. All the above new projects were located in tier-2 cities.

Particulars of these 11 new parcels of land as at June 30, 2020 are set out in the following table:

期內,本集團根據土地市場的情況,並 進行深入研究分析後,通過公開招拍掛 以及收併購的方式,以極具吸引力的價 格在蘇州、無錫、揚州、常州、成都、合 肥、寧波和紹興等城市斬獲11幅優質地 塊,總建築面積約1,369,190平方米,平 均樓面價為每平方米人民幣12,945元, 以上新增項目全部位於二線城市。

下表載列該11幅新地塊於2020年6月30 日的詳情:

Region		Number of projects	Expected total GFA	As of Total	Total land costs (attributable to the Company)	As of Total
地區		項目個數	預計 總建築面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	所佔比例	總土地成本 (公司歸屬) <b>(RMB'000)</b> (人民幣千元)	所佔比例
Yangtze River Delta Region	長三角區域					
Hefei	合肥	1	147,696	10.8%	731,080	6.3%
Suzhou	蘇州	3	244,924	17.9%	1,488,762	12.7%
Wuxi	無錫	2	302,154	22.1%	4,035,515	34.6%
Changzhou	常州	1	133,573	9.8%	837,900	7.2%
Ningbo	寧波	1	72,870	5.3%	1,003,420	8.6%
Yangzhou	揚州	1	300,466	21.9%	807,481	6.9%
Shaoxing	紹興	1	127,952	9.3%	2,628,800	22.5%
Sub-total Sub-total	小計	10	1,329,635	97.1%	11,532,958	98.8%
Southwest Region	西南區域					
Chengdu	成都	1	39,555	2.9%	143,980	1.2%
Sub-total	小計	1	39,555	2.9%	143,980	1.2%
Total	合計	11	1,369,190	100.0%	11,676,938	100.0%

#### **REVENUE**

The revenue of the Group mainly derived from four business categories, including property sales, rental of investment properties, property management and hotel operation. For the six-month period ended June 30, 2020, the total revenue of the Group was RMB2,018.64 million. The decrease in revenue was mainly attributable to delay in the development progress of certain property projects and the delivery of properties as affected by the COVID-19 outbreak, leading to deferred recognition of revenue. Specifically, property sales revenue was approximately RMB1,625.87 million, accounting for 80.54% of the total revenue: rental income from investment properties was approximately RMB97.23 million, down by 34.09% compared to the corresponding period last year; property management fee income was approximately RMB289.49 million, up by 62.16% compared to the corresponding period last year; and hotel operation income was approximately RMB6.05 million, down by 29.25% year-on-year.

#### **COST OF SALES**

The cost of sales mainly encompassed land cost, construction cost, capitalized interest of the Group and fair value adjustments on properties upon reclassification to subsidiaries from joint ventures and associates in current and prior periods. For the six-month period ended June 30, 2020, the cost of sales of the Group was RMB1,972.56 million, down by 76.79% from RMB8,497.00 million for the corresponding period in 2019. The decrease in the cost of sales was mainly due to the lesser GFA of properties delivered by the Group during the Period.

#### GROSS PROFIT AND GROSS PROFIT MARGIN

The gross profit of the Group was RMB46.08 million in the first half of 2020, and the gross profit margin was 2.28%. The fluctuations of gross profit margin for the period were mainly affected by the fluctuations of revenue.

#### 收入

本集團的收入主要來自物業銷售、投資 物業租金收入、物業管理收入及酒店運 營業務四大業務範疇。截至2020年6月 30日 上六個月期間,本集團的總收入為 人民幣20億1,864萬元,收入減少主要 是受新冠肺炎疫情影響,若干物業項目 的開發進度及物業交付有所延期,導致 收入遞延確認。其中,物業銷售收入約 為人民幣16億2,587萬元,佔總收入的 80.54%;投資物業租金收入約為人民幣 9.723萬元,較去年同期下降34.09%;物 業管理費收入約為人民幣2億8.949萬元, 較去年同期上升62.16%;酒店運營收入 約為人民幣605萬元,較去年同期下降 29.25% °

### 銷售成本

銷售成本主要包括本集團的土地成本、建 築成本、資本化利息及於本期間及過往期 間由合營公司及聯營公司轉變為子公司 所產生的物業公允值調整。截至2020年6 月30日止六個月期間,本集團的銷售成本 為人民幣19億7,256萬元,比2019年同期人 民幣84億9,700萬元下降76.79%。銷售成 本下降主要是期內本集團交付的物業建 築面積較少所致。

#### 毛利及毛利率

本集團2020年上半年的毛利為人民幣 4.608萬元,毛利率為2.28%。期內毛利率 的波動主要受到收入波動的影響。

#### FAIR VALUE GAIN ON INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

During the first half of 2020, the Group recorded a fair value gain on investment properties of RMB39.41 million (first half of 2019: RMB582.19 million), representing a decrease of approximately 93.23% as compared to the corresponding period last year.

### **OTHER INCOME AND GAINS**

Other income and gains increased by about 82.53% from RMB187.49 million in the first half of 2019 to RMB342.22 million in the first half of 2020.

#### **SELLING AND DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES**

Selling and distribution expenses of the Group decreased by 44.90% from approximately RMB180.54 million in the first half of 2019 to approximately RMB99.48 million in the first half of 2020, accounting for 0.23% (first half of 2019: 0.63%) of total contracted sales for the Period, and the decrease in the proportion of selling and distribution expenses to total contracted sales was mainly attributable to effective cost control measures taken by the Group.

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES**

Administrative expenses of the Group increased by 11.95% from approximately RMB316.21 million in the first half of 2019 to approximately RMB353.99 million in the first half of 2020, mainly due to the business expansion of the Group and the increase in number of staff. In the first half of 2020, the proportion of administrative expenses to total contracted sales for the Period was 0.83% (first half of 2019: 1.11%).

#### **OTHER EXPENSES**

Other expenses decreased by 62.73% from approximately RMB267.94 million in the first half of 2019 to approximately RMB99.87 million in the first half of 2020, which was mainly due to no impairment on goodwill incurred (first half of 2019: RMB187.32 million) during the Period.

### 投資物業公允值收益

本集團於2020年上半年錄得投資物業公 允值收益人民幣3,941萬元(2019年上半 年:人民幣5億8,219萬元),與去年同期相 比減少約93.23%。

### 其他收入及收益

其他收入及收益從2019年上半年的人民 幣1億8,749萬元,上升約82.53%至2020年 上半年的人民幣3億4,222萬元。

#### 銷售及分銷成本

本集團的銷售及分銷成本由2019年上半 年的約人民幣1億8.054萬元,減少44.90% 至2020年上半年的約人民幣9,948萬元,佔 期內合約銷售總額的0.23%(2019年上半 年:0.63%),銷售及分銷成本佔合約銷售 總額的比例下降主要由於本集團採納有 效的成本控制措施。

### 行政開支

本集團的行政開支由2019年上半年約人民 幣3億1.621萬元, 上升11.95%至2020年上 半年約人民幣3億5.399萬元,主要由於本 集團的業務擴張及僱員人數的增加。2020 年上半年,行政開支佔期內總合約銷售之 比為0.83% (2019年上半年: 1.11%)。

#### 其他開支

其他開支由2019年上半年的約人民幣2億 6,794萬元,減少62.73%至2020年上半年 的約人民幣9,987萬元。有關下降主要是由 於期內並無商譽減值(2019年上半年:人 民幣1億8,732萬元)所致。

#### **FINANCE COSTS**

Finance costs of the Group increased by 41.64% from approximately RMB89.96 million in the first half of 2019 to approximately RMB127.42 million in the first half of 2020. The increase was mainly due to the increase in average balances of total borrowing.

# SHARE OF PROFITS AND LOSSES OF JOINT VENTURES

Share of losses of joint ventures was approximately RMB51.49 million in the first half of 2020, as compared to a share of profits of approximately RMB133.43 million in the first half of 2019.

#### SHARE OF PROFITS AND LOSSES OF ASSOCIATES

Share of profit of associates was approximately RMB7.10 million in the first half of 2020, as compared to a share of profits of approximately RMB106.13 million in the first half of 2019.

#### **INCOME TAX**

The Group recorded tax credit of RMB69.49 million in the first half of 2020. Income tax expense of the Group in the first half of 2019 was approximately RMB1,387.88 million. The decrease in income tax expense and record of tax credit were mainly due to the turnaround from profit before tax in the first half of 2019 to loss before tax in the first half of 2020.

#### **LOSS FOR THE PERIOD**

The loss for the Period was RMB227.96 million, mainly due to the aforementioned factors.

# LOSS ATTRIBUTABLE TO NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

The loss attributable to non-controlling interests was approximately RMB10.37 million in the first half of 2020, whereas the profit attributable to non-controlling interests was approximately RMB268.01 million in the first half of 2019. The turnaround from profit to loss attributable to non-controlling interests was mainly due to the decrease in revenue and net profit from non-wholly-owned projects.

#### **BASIS LOSS PER SHARE**

For the Period, basic loss per share were RMB4.70 cents.

### 融資成本

本集團的融資成本由2019年上半年約人 民幣8,996萬元·增加41.64%至2020年上 半年約人民幣1億2,742萬元。有關增加主 要是由於借款總額的平均結餘增加所致。

### 應佔合營公司損益

於2020年上半年,應佔合營公司虧損為約人民幣5,149萬元,而於2019年上半年則為應佔溢利約人民幣1億3,343萬元。

### 應佔聯營公司損益

於2020年上半年,應佔聯營公司溢利為約人民幣710萬元,而於2019年上半年則為應佔溢利約人民幣1億613萬元。

#### 所得税

本集團於2020年上半年錄得税項抵免人 民幣6,949萬元。2019年上半年本集團所 得税費用約人民幣13億8,788萬元。所得 税開支減少及錄得税項抵免乃主要由於 2019年上半年錄得除税前利潤轉為2020 年上半年錄得除稅前虧損。

### 期內虧損

期內虧損為人民幣2億2,796萬元,主要由於以上提及因素所致。

#### 非控股權益應佔虧損

於2020年上半年,非控股權益應佔虧損為 約人民幣1,037萬元。2019年上半年非控 股權益應佔利潤為約人民幣2億6,801萬 元。非控股權益應佔利潤轉為虧損主要由 於非全資擁有項目收入及利潤下降。

#### 每股基本虧損

期內,每股基本虧損為人民幣4.70分。



### LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES

During the Period, the Group successfully issued the six-year senior notes in an aggregate amount of US\$645 million with a coupon rate of 7.375% in January 2020 and the five-year senior notes in an aggregate amount of US\$400 million with a coupon rate of 7.70% in February 2020. As at June 30, 2020, the Group recorded a weighted average finance cost of 7.22%.

#### Details of new indebtedness:

### 流動資金及財務資源

期內,本集團於2020年1月成功發行總額 為6.45億美元的六年期優先票據,票面利 率為7.375%及於2020年2月成功發行總額 為4億美元的五年期優先票據,票面利率 為7.70%。於2020年6月30日,本集團錄得 加權平均融資成本為7.22%。

### 新債務詳情:

Issuer 發行人	Type 類別	Public/ Private 公募/私募	Carrying Amount 賬面金額	Maturity 到期情況	Coupon Rate 票面利率	Credit Rating 信貸評級
Yuzhou Group Holdings Company Limited 禹洲集團控股有限公司	Offshore senior notes 境外優先票據	Public 公募	US\$645 million 6.45億美元	Six years 6年	7.375%	B1/BB-/BB
Yuzhou Group Holdings Company Limited 禹洲集團控股有限公司	Offshore senior notes 境外優先票據	Public 公募	US\$400 million 4億美元	Five years 5年	7.70%	B1/BB-

#### **BORROWINGS**

As at June 30, 2020, the Group had total bank and other borrowings, corporate bonds and senior notes of RMB63,660.83 million, in aggregate, of which certain bank loans were secured by certain investment properties, properties held for sale, properties under development, other receivables, property, plant and equipment, bank deposits and equity interests in subsidiaries of the Group. Excluding a portion of the debt amounting to RMB1,301 million with interest portion borne by a cooperative partner, the total borrowings of the Group amounted to RMB62,359.83 million.

#### 借款

於2020年6月30日,本集團的銀行及其他 借貸、公司債券以及優先票據總額合共為 人民幣636億6,083萬元,其中若干銀行貸 款以本集團若干投資物業、持作銷售用途 的物業、在建物業、其他應收款項、物業、 廠房及設備、銀行存款及於附屬公司之股 本權益作抵押。剔除該債務中利息由合作 企業承擔部分約人民幣13億100萬元,本 集團借款總額為人民幣623億5,983萬元。

#### **CASH POSITION**

As at June 30, 2020, the Group had RMB42,257.51 million of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and non-pledged time deposits with original maturity of over three months, up by 19.00% from RMB35,511.27 million as at December 31, 2019, which was sufficient for covering short-term debts. The cash to short-term debts ratio was 1.93 times.

#### **NET GEARING RATIO**

As at June 30, 2020, the Group's net gearing ratio (calculated as the interest-bearing bank and other borrowings, corporate bonds and senior notes, excluding a portion of the debt amounting to RMB1,301 million with interest portion borne by a cooperative partner, less cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and non-pledged time deposits with original maturity of over three months and divided by total equity) was 70.03%.

#### **CURRENCY RISK**

As of June 30, 2020, the Group had total borrowings, corporate bonds and senior notes (excluding a portion of the debt amounting to RMB1,301 million with interest portion borne by a cooperative partner) of approximately RMB62,359.83 million, of which approximately 35.04% was denominated in Renminbi and approximately 64.96% was denominated in Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars.

#### 現金狀況

於2020年6月30日,本集團的現金及現金等價物、受限制現金及初始期限超過三個月之無抵押定期存款為人民幣422億5,751萬元,較於2019年12月31日的人民幣355億1,127萬元上升19.00%,足以覆蓋短期債務,現金短債比達1.93倍。

### 淨資產負債比率

於2020年6月30日,本集團的淨資本負債 比率(淨資本負債比率為計息銀行及其他 借貸、公司債券及優先票據(剔除該債務 中利息由合作企業承擔部分人民幣13億 100萬元)減現金及現金等價物、受限制現 金及初始期限超過三個月之無抵押定期 存款及除以權益總額)為70.03%。

#### 貨幣風險

截至2020年6月30日止,本集團總借貸、公司債券及優先票據(剔除該債務中利息由合作企業承擔部分人民幣13億100萬元)合共約人民幣623億5,983萬元中,約有35.04%為人民幣計值以及約有64.96%為港元及美元計值。

The proportions of bank and other borrowings, corporate bonds, senior notes (excluding a portion of the debt amounting to partner) and the cash balance of the Group in terms of the 的各種貨幣比例如下: currencies are as follows:

本集團的銀行及其他借款、公司債券、優 先票據(剔除該債務中利息由合作企業承

		Bank and other borrowings, corporate bonds, and senior notes balance 銀行及其他借款、公司債券、優先票據結餘 (RMB'000)	Cash balance* 現金結餘* (RMB'000)
Luzt	S#1 #67	(人民幣千元)	(人民幣千元)
HK\$	港幣	1,396,446	29,817
RMB	人民幣	21,848,589	33,686,251
US\$	美元	39,114,797	8,541,390
Others	其他		51
Total	合計	62,359,832	42,257,509

Including restricted cash and non-pledged time deposits with original maturity of over three months

包含受限制現金及初始期限超過三個月 之無抵押定期存款

#### **COMMITMENTS**

As of June 30, 2020, the Group had contracted commitments in respect of development expenditure on real estate of approximately RMB10,321.49 million.

#### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

The Group provides buy-back guarantees to banks that offer mortgages to properties buyers in Mainland China of the Group. As at June 30, 2020, outstanding buy-back guarantees amounted to RMB18,584.92 million. As at June 30, 2020, the Group also provided guarantees to banks and other lenders in connection with facilities granted to joint ventures and associates, which amounted to RMB7,756.70 million (December 31, 2019: RMB10,020.3 million) and RMB583.49 million (December 31, 2019: RMB2,398.29 million), respectively.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

With the rapid improvement of the Group's business and the nationwide footprint since 2020, the Group comprehensively optimized and improved the human resource system centered on "selection, cultivation, utilization and retention", and further optimized the talent recruitment and allotment based on the sales target of RMB100 billion and the latest outlook on talents and talent employment strategy. As at June 30, 2020, the Group had 6,913 staff in total.

During the Period, the Group implemented the strategic deployment of Shanghai-Shenzhen dual headquarters. HR Center gathered the nationwide human resources through diversified recruitments, which promoted the overall allotment of talent teams and improved the brand influence of the Group in various regions. Meanwhile, the Group built the corporate culture with strong cohesion through various technical training and cultural activities. In terms of organization management, the Group keeps adjusting the organizational structuring with four base regions developed, i.e. East China, Jiangsu, Fujian and Southwest China. Meanwhile, the formal implementation of the Project Management Office redefined the rights, responsibilities and benefits of front-line operation units, greatly arousing the vitality of employees.

Following the core values of "responsibility, practicability, synergy and win-win results", the Group will actively reserve talents in line with long-term strategic footprint, in order to provide powerful talent support for the realization of its strategic target of "Leading with Locality Development".

### 承擔

截至2020年6月30日,本集團就房地產開發開支的已訂約承擔約為人民幣103億2,149萬元。

### 或然負債

本集團提供購回保證予向本集團旗下中國內地物業買家提供住房按揭融資的銀行。於2020年6月30日·未到期的購回保證為人民幣185億8,492萬元。於2020年6月30日·本集團亦就合營及聯營企業獲授的融資向銀行及其他貸款人提供的擔保金額分別為人民幣77億5,670萬元(2019年12月31日:人民幣100億2,030萬元)及人民幣5億8,349萬元(2019年12月31日:人民幣23億9,829萬元)。

### 人力資源

進入2020年以來,伴隨這集團業績快速提升、全國化佈局進一步深入集團基於千億目標和最新人才觀及用人策略,圍繞「選育用留」全面優化和完善了人力資源制度,進一步從人才招募和配置上進行了優化和落地。截至2020年6月30日,本集團共有6,913名僱員。

期內·集團落實了上海深圳雙總部戰略部署,人力資源中心通過多樣式的招聘整合了全國範圍內的人力資源,助力了集團整體的人才團隊配置,並在各區域增強了品牌影響力。同時,通過各類技術培訓及企業文化活動,塑造富有凝聚力與向心力的企業文化。在組織管理方面,集團持續落地組織升降級,形成東部、江蘇、福建、西南四大區域。同時,項目PMO(Project Management Office)管理模式正式落地,集團從權責利上重新定義一線經營單元,確保員工活力得到大幅激發。

集團將秉持「責任、務實、協同、共贏」的 核心價值觀,持續配合長遠的戰略佈局, 積極儲備人才力量,為集團「區域深耕 全 國領先」的戰略目標提供強有力的人才支 援。

# **SUMMARY OF LAND BANK** 土地儲備匯總表

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 <b>(RMB/sq.m.)</b> (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Completed Projects					
已完工項目					
Yuzhou Overseas City 禹洲•華僑海景城	27,703	Xiamen 廈門	830	North of the Junction of Hexiang West Road and Hubin West Road, Siming District 思明區禾祥西路與湖濱西路交叉口北側	236,745
Yuzhou Shuilian Manor 禹洲 • 水蓮山莊	12,909	Xiamen 廈門	910	West of Jinshang Road North 金尚路北段西側	27,325
Yuzhou Hai Tian Plaza 禹洲 • 海天廣場	6,316	Xiamen 廈門	396	Xiagang Yongfugong, Siming District 思明區廈港永福宮	64,575
Yuzhou Harbour City 禹洲 ● 海灣新城	20,089	Xiamen 廈門	761	Hubin North Road, Siming District 思明區湖濱北路	186,013
Yuzhou New City 禹洲新城	25,610	Xiamen 廈門	647	Haotou, Dongdu, Huli District 湖里區東渡濠頭	90,770
Yuzhou Garden 禹洲花園	27,345	Xiamen 廈門	586	Jinshang Road, Huli District 湖里區金尚路	92,119
Yuzhou Galaxy Garden 禹洲•星洲花園	26,367	Xiamen 廈門	1,718	Fanghu, Huli District 湖里區枋湖	91,689
Yuzhou New Manor 禹洲新村	45,619	Xiamen 廈門	493	No. 414-417, Nanshan Road, Huli District 湖里區南山路414-417號	118,652
Yuzhou World Trade Center 禹洲 • 世貿中心	19,454	Xiamen 廈門	845	No.75, Xiahe Road 廈禾路75號	182,640
Yuzhou Golden Seacoast 禹洲•華僑金海岸	70,793	Xiamen 廈門	1,590	West of Xinggang Road, Haicang District 海滄區興港路西側	226,679
Yuzhou University City 禹洲 • 大學城	90,750	Xiamen 廈門	932	Tongji Road, Xike Town, Tong'an District 同安區西柯鎮同集路	467,112
Yuzhou Castle above City 禹洲 • 城上城	52,715	Xiamen 廈門	1,273	Fanghu, Huli District 湖里區枋湖	231,017
Yuzhou Sunshine City 禹洲 • 陽光花城	22,868	Xiamen 廈門	1,301	North of Wulv Road, West of Tongsheng Road, Tong'an Industrial Zone 同安工業集中區梧侶路北側 · 同盛路西側	72,257
Yuzhou Golf 禹洲 • 高爾夫	55,986	Xiamen 廈門	1,165	Maqing Road, Haicang District 海滄區馬青路	114,574
Yuzhou Shoreline 禹洲 • 尊海	107,622	Xiamen 廈門	3,560	Area of 05-11, East of Xinggang Road and North of Jiaosong Road, Haicang District 海滄區05-11片區、興港路以東,角嵩路以北	421,316

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	tal Unsold Saleable GFA 總未售面積				
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA
總已售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	口皆 已交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	CD 自 未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)
235,644	235,644	-	1,101	-	1,101	1,101	100%	1,101
27,325	27,325	-	-	-	-	-	100%	-
63,359	63,359	-	1,216	355	861	1,216	100%	1,216
186,013	186,013	-	-	-	-	-	100%	-
87,144	87,144	-	3,626	262	3,364	3,626	100%	3,626
90,042	89,753	289	2,077	385	1,692	2,366	100%	2,366
91,463	91,463	-	226	226	-	226	100%	226
118,590	118,590	-	62	62	-	62	100%	62
133,049	131,874	1,175	49,591	491	49,100	50,766	100%	50,766
195,029	189,152	5,877	31,650	-	31,650	37,527	100%	37,527
457,676	444,821	12,855	9,436	2,340	7,096	22,291	100%	22,291
228,072	168,788	59,284	2,945	187	2,758	62,229	100%	62,229
70,573	59,559	11,014	1,684	1,684	-	12,698	100%	12,698
106,481	90,497	15,984	8,093	8,093	-	24,077	100%	24,077
392,381	334,873	57,508	28,935	14,535	14,400	86,443	100%	86,443

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Yuzhou Cloud Top International 禹洲 • 雲頂國際	15,652	Xiamen 廈門	3,174	South of Lianqian West Road, West of Yunding Central Road, Siming District 思明區蓮前西路南側 · 雲頂中路西側	71,214
Yuzhou Plaza 禹洲廣場	3,333	Xiamen 廈門	2,417	North of Minggong Building, Hubin South Road, Siming District 思明區湖濱南路名宮大廈北側	57,861
Yuzhou Central Coast 禹洲•中央海岸	123,240	Xiamen 廈門	2,225	Area of 11-10, East of Xingbin Road and North of Xingdong Road, Jimei District 集美區11-10片區杏濱路東側,杏東路北側	615,331
Yuzhou Lucca Town 禹洲•盧卡小鎮	54,323	Xiamen 廈門	12,059	Southeast of the junction of Xiyan Road and Hongqian Central Road, Xiang'an District 翔安區西巖路與洪前中路交叉口東南側	136,000
Haicang Vanke City 禹洲•海滄萬科城	189,752	Xiamen 廈門	2,652	Northwest of the Intersection with Wengjiao Road and Xinyang Bridge, Haicang District 海滄區翁角路與新陽大橋交叉口西北側	570,229
Yuzhou Riverside City Town 禹洲 • 溪堤尚城	284,414	Xiamen 廈門	1,556	Area of 12-07, North of Movie & TV City, South Wuxian Area, Tong'an District 同安區12-07五顯南片區影視城北側	559,276
Yuzhou Wyndham Grand Plaza Royale Hotel 禹洲•溫德姆至尊豪廷大酒店	60,018	Xiamen 廈門	1,175	South of Huandao East Road, East of Huli Avenue, Huli District 湖里區環島東路以南·湖里大道以東	102,142
Yuzhou Castle above City 禹洲 • 城上城	100,878	Longyan 龍岩	1,858	East of Lianzhuang Road, Xinluo District 新羅區蓮莊路東側	322,930
Yuzhou Gushan No. One 禹洲•鼓山一號	234,160	Fuzhou 福州	1,762	Niushan Village, Yangli, Gushan Town, Jin'an District 晉安區鼓山鎮洋里牛山村	83,075
Yuzhou Cambridge Town 禹洲 • 劍橋學苑	54,507	Fuzhou 福州	4,256	North of Wenbi East Road, West of Qiming Middle School, Lianjiang County 連江縣文筆東路北側·啟明中學西側	136,268
Yuzhou Jinqiao International 禹洲 • 金橋國際	49,738	Shanghai 上海	1,242	No.333 Jingang Road, Pudong New District 浦東新區金港路333號	230,955

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Total Unsold Saleable GFA 總未售面積				
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA
總已售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	口皆 已交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	口音 未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
52,708	48,482	4,226	18,506	-	18,506	22,732	100%	22,732
-	-	-	57,861	-	57,861	57,861	100%	57,861
589,729	558,844	30,885	25,602	602	25,000	56,487	100%	56,487
129,857	117,486	12,371	6,143	6,143	-	18,514	100%	18,514
570,020	570,020	-	209	209	-	209	20%	42
478,776	445,584	33,192	80,500	-	80,500	113,692	100%	113,692
-	-	-	102,142	-	102,142	102,142	80%	81,714
308,330	301,917	6,413	14,600	-	14,600	21,013	100%	21,013
82,751	80,191	2,560	324	324	-	2,884	100%	2,884
134,981	133,457	1,524	1,287	1,287	-	2,811	100%	2,811
196,034	173,406	22,628	34,921	2,206	32,715	57,549	100%	57,549

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Yuzhou Plaza 禹洲廣場	6,818	Shanghai 上海	2,620	299 Jingang Road, Pudong New District 浦東新區金港路299號	28,624
Yuzhou Commercial Plaza 禹洲 • 商業廣場	40,911	Shanghai 上海	2,119	No 9868 Hunan Road, Nanhui Industrial Park,Pudong New District 浦東新區南匯工業區滬南公路9868號	123,413
Yuzhou City Plaza 禹洲 • 城市廣場	50,628	Shanghai 上海	1,445	Site A0403, College Community, Lin'gang New Town 臨港新城書院/小區A0403地塊	98,494
Yuzhou Bustling Center 禹洲 • 老城里	55,017	Shanghai 上海	10,405	East of Liuhu Road, North of Huancheng Road, Jvyuan New District, Jiading District 嘉定區菊園新區柳湖路以東·環城路以北	126,540
Yuzhou Beautiful Garden Life 禹洲 • 丁香里	31,139	Shanghai 上海	9,099	East of Chengliu Road, West of Chuangxi Road, Xuhang Town, Juyuan New District, Jiading District 嘉定菊園新區徐行鎮澄瀏公路東側,創西路 西側	56,051
Yuzhou Noble Mansion 禹洲 • 雍賢府	109,266	Shanghai 上海	13,242	East of Daye Road, South of Puxing Road, East of Xianpu Road, Jinhui Town, Fengxian District 奉賢金匯鎮大葉公路東側及浦星公路南側, 賢浦路東側	174,826
Yuzhou Dongtan Grace Mansion 禹洲 • 東灘雍禧	54,052	Shanghai 上海	19,233	Beichen Road, Chenjia Town, Chongming District 崇明區陳家鎮北陳公路	54,593
Yuzhou Country 禹洲府	41,262	Shanghai 上海	28,972	South of Yinchun Road and West of Fuguo Road, Maqiao Town, Minhang District 閔行區馬橋鎮銀春路以南·富國路以西	90,776
Yuzhou Skyline 禹洲 ● 天境	446,757	Hefei 合肥	388	Northeast of Jihua Road, West of Songlin Road, Ranfang Village, Taohua Town, Feixi County 肥西縣桃花鎮染坊村計劃路東北側,松林路 以西	1,187,376

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Unsold Saleabl 總未售面積	nsold Saleable GFA 總未售面積			
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA
總已售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	已交房 百積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)
-	-	-	28,624	-	28,624	28,624	100%	28,624
80,666	80,666	-	42,747	16,896	25,851	42,747	100%	42,747
37,558	18,930	18,628	60,936	25,659	35,277	79,564	100%	79,564
120,733	112,147	8,586	5,807	5,807	-	14,393	100%	14,393
56,051	51,535	4,516	-	-	-	4,516	100%	4,516
170,923	154,093	16,830	3,903	3,903	-	20,733	100%	20,733
37,244	26,786	10,458	17,349	17,349	-	27,807	80%	22,246
89,558	64,473	25,085	1,218	1,218	-	26,303	40%	10,521
1,090,076	1,074,073	16,003	97,300	-	97,300	113,303	100%	113,303

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Yuzhou Jade Lakeshire 禹洲 • 翡翠湖郡	95,978	Hefei 合肥	1,755	East of Ziyun Road, South of Feicui Road, Taohua Town, Feixi County 肥西縣桃花鎮紫雲路以東·翡翠路以南	287,934
Yuzhou Town 禹洲城	36,387	Hefei 合肥	3,900	North of Yangtze River West Road, West of Fanwa Road, Shushan District 蜀山區長江西路以北・樊窪路以西	109,160
Yuzhou Royal Seal 禹洲 • 天璽	156,667	Hefei 合肥	2,825	South of Fanhua Avenue, West of Taishan Road, Taohua Town, Feixi County 肥西縣桃花鎮繁華大道以南·泰山路以西	470,000
Yuzhou Central Town 禹洲 • 中央城	97,467	Hefei 合肥	4,286	Intersection of New Bengbu Road and Wuliu Avenue, Xinzhan District 新站區新蚌埠路與物流大道交叉口	341,135
Yuzhou Sky Aqua Mall 禹洲 • 天河茂	49,126	Hefei 合肥	4,830	Southeast of the Junction of Wuliu Road and New Bengbu Road, Xinzhan District 新站區物流大道與新蚌埠路交叉口東南角	144,923
Yuzhou Prince Lakeshire 禹洲•龍子湖郡	199,067	Bengbu 蚌埠	635	Intersection of Longhu West Road and Gongyuan South Road, Economic Development District 經濟開發區龍湖西路與公園南路交匯處	988,714
Yuzhou The Jiqing 禹洲 ● 吉慶里	41,494	Nanjing 南京	16,657	West of Fengtai South Road, North of Xinglong Street, Yuhuatai District 雨花台區鳳台南路西側,興隆大街北側	112,865
Yuzhou Moon Riverside 禹洲 • 映月溪山	17,199	Nanjing 南京	13,567	Shanqiao Street, North of Qinhuai New River, Yuhuatai District 雨花台區善橋街道·秦淮新河北側	30,957
Yuzhou Lakeside 禹洲 • 濱湖里	52,763	Nanjing 南京	3,473	East of Jingsan Road, South of Weiliu Road, Binjiang Development Zone, Jiangning District 江寧濱江開發區經三路以東·緯六路以南地 塊	122,376

		Total Unsold Saleable GFA 總未售面積			Total l	Total Sold Saleable GFA 總已售建築面積		
Attributable GFA	Interest in the Project	Land Reserves	Held for Investment Only	Held for Sale Only	Total Unsold GFA	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Total Sold GFA
應屬 建築面積 <b>(</b> sq.m. (平方米	公司權益 佔比 % %	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	總未售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	已交房 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	總已售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
22,612	100%	22,612	-	-	-	22,612	265,322	287,934
8,84.	51%	17,331	1,784	9,418	11,202	6,129	91,829	97,958
8,74	100%	8,745	-	1,333	1,333	7,412	461,255	468,667
38,499	75%	51,359	-	11,057	11,057	40,302	289,776	330,078
64,023	100%	64,023	-	23,381	23,381	40,642	80,900	121,542
511,98	100%	511,989	-	145,362	145,362	366,627	476,725	843,352
6,089	100%	6,089	-	5,733	5,733	356	106,776	107,132
18!	100%	185	-	-	-	185	30,772	30,957
3,474	51%	6,812	-	988	988	5,824	115,564	121,388

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Yuzhou Redsun The Times 禹洲•弘陽時光印象	61,145	Nanjing 南京	3,665	West of Jingsan Road, South of Weiliu Road, Binjiang Development Zone, Jiangning District 江寧濱江開發區經三路以西·緯六路以南	136,434
Yuzhou Redsun The Spring 禹洲 ● 弘陽時光春曉	32,246	Nanjing 南京	13,645	Chunhua Street, High-tech zone, Northwest of Jiangning District 江寧區西北側高新園淳化街道	64,492
Yuzhou King's Garden 禹洲 ● 金陵銘著	28,257	Nanjing 南京	12,684	North of Shengtai Road, East of Shengtai 14 Road, Binjiang Development Zone, Jiangning District 江寧濱江開發區勝太路以北・勝太十四路以 東地塊	79,626
Yuzhou Hechang Golden East 禹洲•和昌金域東方	66,267	Nanjing 南京	11,242	Chunhua Street, High-tech zone, Northwest of Jiangning District 江寧區西北側高新園淳化街道	132,534
Yuzhou Honor Hill 禹洲 ● 嘉譽山	100,839	Suzhou 蘇州	8,866	Intersection of Zhenshan Road and Zhenbei Road, Tong'an Town, Hi-Tech District 高新區通安鎮真山路與真北路交界	221,847
Yuzhou Honor Promenade 禹洲 ● 嘉譽風華	32,339	Suzhou 蘇州	9,393	South of Taiyang Road, West of Yaoche River, Wangting Town 望亭鎮太陽路南 <sup>,</sup> 搖車河西	51,742
Yuzhou Honor Galaxy 禹洲 ● 嘉薈星島	29,141	Suzhou 蘇州	8,373	South of Wangting Commercial Plaza, East of Yuting Fazhi Wenhua Park, Xiangcheng District 相城區望亭商業廣場以南·御亭法治文化公園以東	58,282
Yuzhou Royal Lakeshire 禹洲 ● 御湖郡	109,090	Tianjin 天津	1,042	East of Tuanbo Avenue, South of Duliujian River South Road, West part of Tuanbo New Town, Jinghai District 靜海區團泊新城西區團泊大道以東·獨流減 河南路以南	133,475
Yuzhou Palace Mansion 禹洲•尊府	135,173	Tianjin 天津	1,060	South of Beihua Road, East of Guihua Chunxi Avenue, Jinghai New Town 靜海新城北華路南側 · 規劃春曦道東側	319,748

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Unsold Saleabl 總未售面積	e GFA			
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA
總已售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	已交房 回積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
136,434	136,315	119	-	-	-	119	51%	61
64,042	62,345	1,697	450	450	-	2,147	51%	1,084
70,656	59,645	11,011	8,970	8,970	-	19,981	40%	7,992
129,636	-	129,636	2,898	2,898	-	132,534	9%	11,265
221,847	206,957	14,890	-	-	-	14,890	100%	14,890
51,742	-	51,742	-	-	-	51,742	66%	34,000
53,046	30,523	22,523	5,236	5,236	-	27,759	51%	14,157
133,475	133,475	-	-	-	-	-	100%	-
278,263	265,591	12,672	41,485	41,485	-	54,157	100%	54,157

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積	位置	平均樓面地價	地址	總建築面積
	(sq.m.) (平方米)		(RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)		<b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Yuzhou Joy Mansion 禹洲 • 悦府	42,387	Tianjin 天津	4,456	Tanggu New City, Binhai New District 濱海新區塘沽新城	76,296
Yuzhou Lianfa Red Shire 禹洲 • 聯發紅郡	90,756	Tianjin 天津	7,047	South of Binhai Park, Zhangjiawo Town, Xiqing District 西青區張家窩鎮濱海公園南側	99,332
Yuzhou Plaza 禹洲廣場	-	Shenyang 瀋陽	1,600	Hunnan District 渾南區	177,609
Yuzhou Lingjiao River No.One 禹洲 • 菱角湖一號	-	Wuhan 武漢	1,600	Jianghan District 江漢區	72,119
Yuzhou Silo City 禹洲 ● 賽洛城	-	Wuhan 武漢	1,600	Dongxihu District 東西湖區	195,067
Yuzhou Coastal Garden 禹洲 • 沿海馨庭	-	Foshan 佛山	1,600	Chancheng District 禪城區	23,849
Yuzhou Plaza 禹洲廣場	-	Shenzhen 深圳	19,500	Keyuan North Road, Nanshan District 南山區科苑北路	51,281
Sub-total 小計	4,091,799		3,292		11,951,254

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Unsold Saleabl 總未售面積	e GFA				
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA	
總已售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	已皆 已交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	口音 未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	
73,049	72,556	493	3,247	3,247	-	3,740	49%	1,833	
97,817	97,616	201	1,515	1,515	-	1,716	40%	686	
174,984	79,000	95,984	2,625	2,625	-	98,609	100%	98,609	
50,451	8,390	42,061	21,668	21,668	-	63,729	100%	63,729	
168,584	14,144	154,440	26,483	26,483	-	180,923	100%	180,923	
20,271	4,661	15,610	3,578	3,578	-	19,188	100%	19,188	
-	-	-	51,281	-	51,281	51,281	90%	46,153	
10,842,141	9,421,082	1,421,059	1,109,113	425,650	683,463	2,530,172		2,289,759	

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 <b>(RMB/sq.m.)</b> (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Projects Under Development 在建項目					
Yuzhou Chunjiang Central 禹洲 • 春江酈城	70,109	Xiamen 廈門	8,979	South of the Junction of Xinglin North Road and Xingjin Road, Jimei District 集美區杏林北路與杏錦路交叉口南側	305,160
Yuzhou Jingyue City 禹洲 ● 璟閲城	42,656	Xiamen 廈門	32,825	East of Anren Avenue, West of Xuefu Road, North of Guankou Middle School, West area of Guankou East, Jimei District 集美區灌口東部西區·安仁大道以東·學府 路以西·灌口中學以北	85,300
Yuzhou East Coast Langham 禹洲 • 東岸朗廷	54,164	Xiamen 廈門	14,208	West of Binhai Lyyou Road, East of Binhai West Avenue, Core Region of Tong'an New Town 同安新城核心區,濱海旅遊路以西,濱海西 大道以東	168,354
Xiamen Yuzhou Xiang'an Project 廈門禹洲 • 翔安項目	8,264	Xiamen 廈門	3,013	Intersection of Xiang'an Avenue and Xiang'an West Road, Southern part of Xiang'an New Town 翔安南部新城翔安大道與翔安西路交叉口	89,300
Yuzhou City Plaza 禹洲 • 城市廣場	428,188	Quanzhou 泉州	374	South New Zone of Hui'an County 惠安縣城南新區	1,425,866
Yuzhou Honor Mansion 禹洲 • 嘉譽府	56,146	Quanzhou 泉州	1,603	Guanqiaozhen, Anxi County, Nanxin District 南新區安溪縣官橋鎮	140,365
Yuzhou Honor Promenade 禹洲 • 嘉譽風華	17,473	Quanzhou 泉州	3,071	East of Nan'an District, Xiamei Town, Nan'an 南安霞美鎮 <sup>,</sup> 南安市區以東	52,419
Yuzhou Royale The Bay 禹洲 ● 雍禧瀾灣	37,774	Zhangzhou 漳州	10,801	East of 99 Wan He Road, North of Xinpudong Road, 99 Wan Area of Longwen District 龍文區九十九灣片區·九十九灣河道東側, 新浦東路北側	94,434
Yuzhou Yongjiang Mansion 禹洲 • 雍江府	38,808	Zhangzhou 漳州	10,797	South of Ruijing Road, North of Jiangbin Road, Xiabei Area of the West of Laocheng District 老城西側下碑區域 · 瑞京路以南 · 江濱大道 以北	116,425

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Unsold Saleabl 總未售面積	e GFA				
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA	
總已售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	已交房 百積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	
206,789	197,476	9,313	98,371	13,371	85,000	107,684	51%	54,919	
36,665	-	36,665	48,635	48,635	-	85,300	51%	43,503	
45,490	-	45,490	122,864	122,864	-	168,354	33%	55,557	
-	-	-	89,300	-	89,300	89,300	100%	89,300	
1,232,056	910,166	321,890	193,810	35,090	158,720	515,700	100%	515,700	
64,529	19,153	45,376	75,836	75,836	-	121,212	100%	121,212	
52,419	-	52,419	-	-	-	52,419	100%	52,419	
53,489	-	53,489	40,945	40,945	-	94,434	51%	47,689	
74,410	-	74,410	42,015	42,015	-	116,425	51%	59,377	

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Yuzhou Castle above City 禹洲 • 城上城	100,057	Zhangzhou 漳州	4,275	South of Zhanghua Central Road, West of Lianke Harbour, Xiangcheng District 薌城區漳華路中路以南 · 連科港西側	255,000
Yuzhou Oriental Venice 禹洲 ● 東方威尼斯	706,397	Fuzhou 福州	2,846	Longjiang Village, Chengmen Town, Cangshan District 倉山區城門鎮龍江村	549,185
Yuzhou Radiance Central Mansion 禹洲 • 金輝里	45,128	Fuzhou 福州	12,590	South of Minjiang Avenue and North of South Nan'erhuan Road, Yantai Area, Cangshan District 倉山區煙台山片區 · 閩江大道南側 · 南二環 北側	137,409
Yuzhou Joy Center 禹洲 ● 茂悦中心	11,645	Fuzhou 福州	11,537	South of Aofeng Road, Straits Financial Business Region, Taijiang District 台江區鏊峰路南側·海峽金融商務區	37,270
Yuzhou Langham Bay 禹洲•朗廷灣	26,557	Fuzhou 福州	9,558	East of Mindu Xingjinwan, Jianping Village, Shangjie Town 上街鎮建平村 <sup>,</sup> 閩都星錦灣東側	58,491
Yuzhou Resplendent Wonderland 禹洲•璀璨江山	30,423	Fuzhou 福州	7,608	Xinzhou Village of Shangjie Town 上街鎮新洲村	106,480
Yuzhou C•ONE 禹洲 • 璽灣	38,232	Fuzhou 福州	14,497	Adjacent to the Nan'erhuan Road, Jiangbin Avenue, Jiangnan Road in Jiangnan CBD, Cangshan District 倉山區江南CBD版塊·靠近南二環·江濱大 道·連江南路	85,257
Yuzhou Jinmao Residence 禹洲 • 金茂悦	80,620	Shanghai 上海	21,093	Huaxin Town, Qingpu District 青浦區華新鎮	145,119
Yuzhou Luxury Mansion 禹洲 ● 雍錦府	56,048	Shanghai 上海	15,003	Jinhui Town, Fengxian District 奉賢區金匯鎮	123,306
Yuzhou Modern Mansion 禹洲 • 酩悦都會	50,350	Shanghai 上海	16,758	Nanqiao Town, Fengxian District 奉賢區南橋鎮	80,560
Yuzhou Glorious Mansion 禹洲 ● 天境璞悦	29,912	Shanghai 上海	15,000	Jinhui Town, Fengxian District 奉賢區金匯鎮	65,807

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Unsold Saleabl 總未售面積	old Saleable GFA 未售面積			
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA
總已售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	已安房 百積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	大交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)
59,801	-	59,801	195,199	195,199	-	255,000	100%	255,000
523,298	447,827	75,471	25,887	10,154	15,733	101,358	100%	101,358
137,409	78,486	58,923	-	-	-	58,923	66%	38,889
32,083	-	32,083	5,187	5,187	-	37,270	20%	7,454
58,491	25,420	33,071	-	-	-	33,071	100%	33,071
65,993	-	65,993	40,487	40,487	-	106,480	35%	37,268
13,588	-	13,588	71,669	71,669	-	85,257	61%	52,007
75,895	-	75,895	69,224	48,544	20,680	145,119	50%	72,737
30,318	-	30,318	92,988	74,492	18,496	123,306	100%	123,306
19,145	-	19,145	61,415	49,331	12,084	80,560	50%	40,280
-	-	-	65,807	55,936	9,871	65,807	51%	33,562

			Average Land Cost		
Project	Site Area	Location	per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Yuzhou Central Plaza 禹洲 • 中央廣場	279,535	Hefei 合肥	1,421	South of Changjiang East Road, East of Liaoyuan Road, East Urban District 東部城區長江東路南 · 燎原路東	918,698
Yuzhou Langxi Community 禹洲 • 郎溪上里	93,956	Hefei 合肥	10,170	East of Langxi Road and North of Minghuang Road, Longgang Plate, Yaohai District 瑤海區龍崗板塊郎溪路以東・明皇路以北	234,889
Yuzhou Jade Green Bay 禹洲 • 瓏玥灣	23,705	Hefei 合肥	12,121	South of Xin'anjiang Road and west of Yueliangwan Park, Longgang Plate, Yaohai District 瑤海區龍崗板塊新安江路以南·月亮灣公園 以西	59,263
Yuzhou Galaxy Park 禹洲 • 銀河Park	119,023	Hefei 合肥	5,100	Southeast of the Junction of Xiaocheng Road and Wuliu Avenue, Xinzhan District 新站區蕭城路與物流大道交叉口東南角	357,069
Yuzhou Moon Lake Mansion 禹洲 ● 平湖秋月	56,114	Hefei 合肥	11,086	North of Tianshi Road and West of Kaifu Road, Shushan Economic Development District 蜀山經濟開發區天獅路以北·開福路以西	100,981
Yuzhou Academical Spring 禹洲•學林春曉	86,012	Hefei 合肥	5,416	North of Xuelin Road, East of Zhangheng Road, High-tech Zone 新站高新區學林路以北,張衡路以東	154,822
Yuzhou Honor Mansion 禹洲 • 雍榮府	117,428	Hefei 合肥	12,177	North of Shexian Road, West of Beijing Road, Baohe District 包河區歙縣路以北·北京路以西	224,188
Yuzhou Greentown Orchid Garden 禹洲 • 綠城蘭園	102,047	Hefei 合肥	15,691	Central axis of Shengfu Area of Binhu New District 濱湖新區省府板塊中軸	222,463
Yuzhou Times Life Hight 禹洲 • 時代領峰	122,634	Hefei 合肥	11,739	East of Likou Road, South of Longchuan Road, Baohe District 包河區龍川路以南·歷口路以東	244,445
Yuzhou The Splendid Era 禹洲 • 錦繡首璽	49,268	Hefei 合肥	12,915	North of Nanjing Road, East of Huashan Road, Binhu New District 濱湖新區南京路以北 · 華山路以東	103,370
Yuzhou Town of Sky 禹洲 • 林海天城	107,147	Hefei 合肥	1,719	Guanting Town, Feixi County 肥西縣官亭鎮	144,249

Tot	tal Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Unsold Saleabl 總未售面積	e GFA			
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA
總已售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	已营 已交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	大交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
689,796	549,010	140,786	228,902	128,902	100,000	369,688	100%	369,688
213,115	-	213,115	21,774	21,774	-	234,889	20%	46,978
57,560	-	57,560	1,703	1,703	-	59,263	20%	11,853
244,548	-	244,548	112,521	112,521	-	357,069	100%	357,069
100,981	-	100,981	-	-	-	100,981	100%	100,981
138,953	-	138,953	15,869	15,869	-	154,822	33%	51,091
47,081	-	47,081	177,107	177,107	-	224,188	34%	76,224
75,551	-	75,551	146,912	146,912	-	222,463	50%	111,232
57,675	-	57,675	186,770	186,770	-	244,445	40%	97,778
42,388	-	42,388	60,982	60,982	-	103,370	40%	41,348
-	-	-	144,249	144,249	-	144,249	51%	73,567

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)
Yuzhou Champion Mansion 禹洲 ● 名邦狀元府	63,011	Bozhou 亳州	2,506	South of Longshan Road, East of Tianjinggong Road, North of Jinxiu Avenue, Guoyang County 渦陽縣龍山路南側・天靜宮路東側・錦繡大 道北	113,400
Yuzhou Honor Galaxy 禹洲 • 嘉薈星島	14,221	Nanjing 南京	11,610	South of Jiangquan Road and West of Xichun Road, Tiexin Qiao Road, Southwest of Yuhuatai Scenic Area 雨花台風景區西南部鐵心橋街道江泉路以 南・西春路以西	61,152
Yuzhou Jinling Langham 禹洲 • 金陵朗廷	94,667	Nanjing 南京	3,873	Southwest of Jurong City 句容市西南側	182,307
Yuzhou Cofco Metropolitan 09 禹洲 • 中糧都會09	37,798	Nanjing 南京	7,035	South of Airport Road, East of Zhongling North Road, Lishui District 溧水區機場路南側 · 鍾靈北路以東	83,157
Yuzhou Ping Lake Mansion 禹洲 • 平瀾府	102,787	Nanjing 南京	4,010	Interchange of Hubin Avenue and Lizhi Road, Chunxi Street, Gaochun District 高淳區淳溪街道湖濱大道 · 勵志路	143,901
Yuzhou Ease Mansion 禹洲 • 金茂逸墅	188,420	Nanjing 南京	3,641	Interchange of Beiling Road and Shuiyangjiang Road, Chunxi Street, Gaochun District 高淳區淳溪街道北嶺路,水陽江路	266,923
Yuzhou C&D Center Manor 禹洲 • 建發央譽	73,277	Nanjing 南京	7,847	Chengnan Area, Lishui District 溧水區城南板塊	146,554
Yuzhou Upper East Side Garden 禹洲 • 上東逸境	24,200	Nanjing 南京	12,066	Qinglongshan International Ecological New Town, Jiangning District 江寧區青龍山國際生態新城板塊	60,500
Yuzhou Mountain FairyLand 禹洲 • 樾山林語	62,503	Nanjing 南京	16,615	East of Jiangning District,located in the North of Fangshan Scenic Area,West of Dinglin Road, South of Yinhu Road 江寧區東部地區,位於方山景區北部,定林路以西,印湖路以南	81,254
Yuzhou Lakeside Langham 禹洲•鷺湖朗廷	127,243	Xuzhou 徐州	937	Planned Land Plot of of Hot Spring Town, Pan'an Lake District 潘安湖景區溫泉小鎮規劃地塊	203,588

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Unsold Saleable 總未售面積	e GFA			
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售		Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA
總已售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	口管 已交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	CD 告 未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
105,492	-	105,492	7,908	7,908	-	113,400	50%	56,700
45,199	32,271	12,928	15,953	15,953	-	28,881	100%	28,881
98,406	-	98,406	83,901	83,901	-	182,307	20%	36,461
80,685	-	80,685	2,472	2,472	-	83,157	20%	16,631
90,241	-	90,241	53,660	53,660	-	143,901	35%	50,365
94,396	-	94,396	172,527	172,527	-	266,923	51%	136,131
124,152	-	124,152	22,402	22,402	-	146,554	20%	29,311
14,257	-	14,257	46,243	46,243	_	60,500	40%	24,200
130,007	_	130,007	81,254 73,581	71,254 73,581	10,000	81,254 203,588	20% 70%	16,251 142,512

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Yuzhou Zhaoshang The Absolute 禹洲•招商拾鯉花園	128,313	Suzhou 蘇州	6,585	Beiqiao Street, West of Louyan Road, South of Zhongjing Road, Xiangcheng District 相城區北橋街道,婁沿路西側,中涇路南側	230,963
Yuzhou Royale Aqua Mansion 禹洲 ● 雍澤府	63,504	Suzhou 蘇州	12,942	North of Huxi Second Road, East of Tianqiandang Green Area, West City of Shengze Town, Wujiang District 吳江區盛澤鎮西部新城‧湖溪二路以北‧田 前蕩綠化帶以東	66,679
Yuzhou Blue Seasons 禹洲 • 蔚藍四季	173,253	Suzhou 蘇州	9,405	North of Kuaixiang Avenue, East of Northern Xianshan Road, Wuzhong District 吳中區蒯祥大道北側・香山北路東側	346,506
Yuzhou Metropolitan Lights 禹洲•都會之光	52,932	Suzhou 蘇州	9,170	East of Loujiang North Road, North of Luoyang East Road, Taicang 太倉市婁江北路東·洛陽東路北	111,158
Yuzhou Royal Mansion 禹洲 ● 運河與岸	42,481	Suzhou 蘇州	13,500	Xushuguan Old Town, Hi-Tech District 高新區滸墅關老鎮	76,466
Yuzhou Rocker Park 禹洲 ● 洛克公園	100,887	Suzhou 蘇州	13,649	Xushuguan Old Town, Hi-Tech District 高新區滸墅關老鎮	201,774
Yuzhou Oak Manor 禹洲 ● 橡樹瀾灣	100,384	Suzhou 蘇州	11,633	South of Dongnan Avenue, East of Changkun Road, Southern of Changshu 常熟市南部新城長昆公路以東,東南大道以 南	220,845
Suzhou Yuzhou Baimajian47 Project 蘇州禹洲 • 白馬澗47項目	76,552	Suzhou 蘇州	13,867	South of Lianhuafeng Road, East of Hejiuling Road, Fengqiao Street, National Hi-Tech District 高新區楓橋街道賀九嶺路東·蓮花峰路南	99,518
Suzhou Yuzhou Baimajian60 Project 蘇州禹洲 • 白馬澗60項目	64,416	Suzhou 蘇州	14,763	South of Lianhuafeng Road, East of Hejiuling Road, Fengqiao Street, National Hi-Tech District 高新區楓橋街道賀九嶺路東·蓮花峰路南	65,060
Yuzhou Park Land 禹洲 • 公元九里	108,075	Wuxi 無錫	11,576	Taihu Avenue, Xinwu District 新吳區太湖大道	237,600
Yuzhou Honor Promenade 禹洲 ● 嘉譽風華	80,100	Yangzhou 揚州	1,838	South of Jiulonghu Road, North of Longfeng Road, Hanjiang District 邗江區九龍湖路以南·龍鳳路以北	174,100
Yuzhou Presedential Palace 禹洲 • 國賓府	57,735	Yangzhou 揚州	8,064	East of Hanjiang Road, North of Kaifa Road, Economic Development Zone 經濟開發區邗江路以東·開發路以北	103,923

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Unsold Saleabl 總未售面積	e GFA			
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA
總已售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	口售 已交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	CD 告 未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
213,386	17,123	196,263	17,577	17,577	-	213,840	20%	42,768
66,679	16,451	50,228	-	-	-	50,228	51%	25,616
315,321	108,292	207,029	31,185	31,185	-	238,214	33%	78,611
58,696	-	58,696	52,462	52,462	-	111,158	23%	25,900
76,466	-	76,466	-	-	-	76,466	20%	15,293
99,739	-	99,739	102,035	102,035	-	201,774	19%	38,337
39,596	-	39,596	181,249	181,249	-	220,845	50%	110,423
-	-	-	99,518	99,518	-	99,518	49%	48,764
-	-	-	65,060	65,060	-	65,060	49%	31,879
146,527	-	146,527	91,073	87,473	3,600	237,600	50%	118,800
115,448	-	115,448	58,652	58,652	-	174,100	40%	69,640
64,371	-	64,371	39,552	39,552	-	103,923	40%	41,569

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Yuzhou Kingdom Mansion 禹洲 • 江山賦	150,266	Yangzhou 揚州	3,333	West of Longchuan South Road, South of 328 National Road, Jiangdu District 江都區328國道以南·龍川南路以西	270,479
Yuzhou Polaris Mansion 禹洲 • 國宸府	98,261	Hangzhou 杭州	13,473	Northeast of the Junction of Tonghui Road and Nansan Road, Xiaoshan District 蕭山區通惠路與南三路交叉口東北側	275,131
Yuzhou Lakeside Langham 禹洲 • 泊朗廷	53,489	Hangzhou 杭州	20,060	South of Tonghui South Road, Wocheng Area of the South Xiaoshan District   蕭山區南部臥城板塊,通惠南路以南	149,769
Yuzhou Wanglin Mansion 禹洲 • 望林府	75,068	Hangzhou 杭州	24,815	Adjacent to the border of Yuhang District on the North, Yunhe New City on the East, Xiangfu Town, Gongshu District 拱墅區祥符北至餘杭區界·東臨運河新城	187,670
Yuzhou Luna Sea Mansion 禹洲 ● 海西明月府	16,558	Ningbo 寧波	11,000	Jishigang Town, Haishu District 海曙區集士港鎮	36,428
Yuzhou Majestic Mansion 禹洲 • 金宸府	109,563	Zhoushan 舟山	9,000	South of Dacheng Middle School, West of Qiandao Road 大成中學南側 · 千島路西側	230,471
Yuzhou Future Everbright 禹洲 ● 新城晟昱	61,030	Jinhua 金華	7,555	South of Yuequan Road, East of Zhongshan Road 中山路以東、月泉路以南	122,060
Yuzhou Mansion 禹洲府	31,033	Jinhua 金華	15,350	Huhaitang Sector, Wucheng District 婺城區,湖海塘板塊	55,860
Yuzhou Langham Bay 禹洲 • 朗廷灣	51,249	Beijing 北京	23,332	Yongshun Town,Tongzhou District 通州區永順鎮	78,434
Yuzhou Blissed Mansion 禹洲 • 雲著花園	62,024	Tianjin 天津	13,033	West of Beizhakou Middle School, Beizhakou Town, Jinnan District 津南區北閘口鎮北閘口中學西面	74,429
Yuzhou Poetic Dwelling 禹洲•御江臺	45,791	Tianjin 天津	21,996	South of Wushui Avenue, East of Yishan Road, Hexi District 河西區沂山路以東 · 浯水道以南	81,832
Yuzhou Fengnan New Town 禹洲 • 豐南新城	213,610	Tangshan 唐山	2,135	Western Area, Fengnan District 豐南西城區	608,789
Yuzhou Phoenix Mansion 禹洲 • 鳳凰府	65,088	Tangshan 唐山	6,670	South of Yuhua Road, West of Youyi Road, Fenghuang New City, Lubei District 路北區鳳凰新城裕華道南側 · 友誼路西側	162,720

Tot	al Sold Saleablo 總已售建築面積		Total	otal Unsold Saleable GFA 總未售面積				Total Unsold Saleable GFA 總未售面積				
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA				
總已售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	已交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)				
-	-	-	270,479	270,479	-	270,479	40%	108,192				
142,295	-	142,295	132,836	132,836	-	275,131	23%	64,106				
-	-	-	149,769	149,769	-	149,769	71%	106,336				
-	-	-	187,670	187,670	-	187,670	50%	93,835				
25,197	-	25,197	11,231	11,231	-	36,428	100%	36,428				
135,072	-	135,072	95,399	95,399	-	230,471	50%	115,236				
62,338	-	62,338	59,722	59,722	-	122,060	24%	29,294				
55,860	-	55,860	-	-	-	55,860	49%	27,371				
2,226	-	2,226	76,208	76,208	-	78,434	100%	78,434				
7,543	-	7,543	66,886	66,886	-	74,429	40%	29,772				
46,043	-	46,043	35,789	31,469	4,320	81,832	33%	27,005				
594,841	179,177	415,664	13,948	13,948	-	429,612	100%	429,612				
124,269	-	124,269	38,451	38,451	-	162,720	51%	82,987				

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Yuzhou Phoenix City 禹洲 ● 鳳凰璽	10,139	Tangshan 唐山	5,080	Adjacent to Qinglong Lake, South of Longhua West Avenue, East of Youyi North Road in Lubei District 路北區青龍湖公園旁 · 龍華西道以南 · 友誼 北路以東	20,278
Yuzhou Art Wonderland 禹洲 • 金地江山藝境	36,386	Qingdao 青島	9,745	East of Jiangshan South Road, North of Guihua Road, Huangdao District 黃島區江山南路東·規劃路北	72,772
Yuzhou Langham Mansion 禹洲•朗廷府	97,953	Qingdao 青島	4,662	Jimo Business and Trade Center, West of Jimo District 即墨區城西國際商貿城片區	156,724
Yuzhou Langham Bay 禹洲•朗廷灣	21,044	Qingdao 青島	10,265	East of Shaoshan Road, South of Jialingjiang Road, Huangdao District 黃島區嘉陵江路以南·韶山路以東	73,654
Yuzhou Honor Hill 禹洲 • 嘉譽山	18,075	Shijiazhuang 石家莊	7,168	North of Xiangyi Road, East of Shangshuiyuan, Xinhua District 新華區翔翼路北側 · 尚水苑東側	41,572
Yuzhou Langham City Land 禹洲•朗廷元著	168,617	Wuhan 武漢	6,000	Economic and Technological Development Zone 經濟技術開發區	598,179
Yuzhou Honor Promenade 禹洲 • 嘉譽風華	48,412	Zhengzhou 鄭州	2,669	Northwest of the Junction of Jiankang Road and Shangyin West Road, Xingyang 滎陽市健康大道與商隱西路交叉西北角	121,029
Yuzhou West City Garden 禹洲 • 西城雅苑	46,691	Zhengzhou 鄭州	2,539	South of Jiankang North No.1 Road, East of Shangyin West Road, Xingyang 滎陽市健康北一路以南與商隱西路以東	116,446
Yuzhou Honor Century 禹洲 • 嘉譽公元	51,674	Xinxiang 新鄉	1,262	North of Pingyuan Road, South of Wei River平原路以北·衛河以南	258,370
Yuzhou Honor Mansion 禹洲 • 嘉譽府	89,138	Kaifeng 開封	3,000	The Third Street, Bianxi New District 汴西新區三大街	222,844
Yuzhou Upper Central 禹洲 • 堅道項目	278	Hong Kong 香港	135,140	48 Caine Road, Central, Hong Kong Island 港島中環堅道48號	2,214
Yuzhou Wujing The Scenery 禹洲 • 五經山水大觀	62,173	Huizhou 惠州	3,769	Zhongkai Area, Huicheng District 惠城區仲愷片區	243,107

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Total Unsold Saleable GFA 總未售面積		Total Unsold Saleable GFA 總未售面積				
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA		
總已售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	已交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	未交房 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	總未售 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)		
4,614	-	4,614	15,664	15,664	-	20,278	51%	10,342		
72,772	-	72,772	-	-	-	72,772	50%	36,386		
113,787	-	113,787	42,937	42,937	-	156,724	40%	62,690		
5,638	-	5,638	68,016	68,016	-	73,654	68%	50,085		
-	-	-	41,572	37,954	3,618	41,572	80%	33,258		
246,977	-	246,977	351,202	351,202	-	598,179	98%	583,972		
5,928	-	5,928	115,101	115,101	-	121,029	100%	121,029		
-	-	-	116,446	111,147	5,299	116,446	34%	39,592		
175,428	-	175,428	82,942	82,942	-	258,370	51%	131,769		
152,837	-	152,837	70,007	70,007	-	222,844	90%	200,560		
-	-	-	2,214	-	2,214	2,214	100%	2,214		
101,329	32,541	68,788	141,778	141,778	-	210,566	51%	107,389		

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Yuzhou Langjoy Garden 禹洲•朗悦花園	70,583	Huizhou 惠州	1,765	Intersection of Longhu Avenue and Huize Avenue, Dongjiang High-tech Industrial Park 東江高新科技產業團龍湖大道與惠澤大道 交叉口	223,748
Yuzhou Langham Bay 禹洲 ● 朗廷灣	110,378	Foshan 佛山	4,470	Leliu Town, Shunde District 順德區勒流鎮	306,217
Yuzhou Langorchid 禹洲 • 朗悦	34,559	Foshan 佛山	4,823	No.15 of C District of New City District, Leping Town, Sanshui District 三水區樂平鎮新城區C區15號	93,308
Yuzhou Langshine Mansion 禹洲 ● 朗晴苑	26,578	Foshan 佛山	2,190	South of Gaoming Avenue, East of Gaoming River, Mingcheng Town, Gaoming District 高明區明城鎮高明大道以南 · 高明河以東	66,444
Yuzhou Sunrises 禹洲 • 曦悦	22,432	Foshan 佛山	7,061	East of the Fokai Expressway, North of Xingji Road, Nanzhuang Town, Chancheng District 禪城區南莊鎮佛開高速以東·杏吉路以北	56,080
Yuzhou Lang Garden 禹洲 ● 朗景花園	90,501	Zhongshan 中山	5,610	Deneng Lake Park, Torch Development Zone 火炬開發區德能湖公園旁	271,502
Yuzhou Redsun Joy Mansion 禹洲 ● 弘陽昕悦府	14,785	Chongqing 重慶	1,347	University Area of Shapingba District, Bishan District 璧山區,東連沙坪壩區大學城	53,816
Yuzhou Luxury Mansion 禹洲 ● 雍錦府	194,489	Chongqing 重慶	5,140	Adjacent to Longhu Ziyuntai, Beibei District 北碚區龍湖紫雲台旁	250,970
Yuzhou Langham Mansion 禹洲 • 朗廷雅築	200,568	Chongqing 重慶	4,100	North of Konggang Avenue, Liangjiang New District 兩江新區空港大道北側	387,677
Yuzhou Peaceful Country 禹洲 • 晏山河	16,174	Chengdu 成都	18,394	West of Chenglong Avenue, North of Nansanhuan, Jinjiang District 錦江區南三環北側·成龍大道西側	32,348
Sub-total 小計	7,387,236		6,915		16,166,643

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total Unsold Saleable GFA 總未售面積					
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA
總已售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	已安房 百積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
-	-	-	223,748	223,748	-	223,748	95%	212,561
49,652	-	49,652	256,565	251,565	5,000	306,217	100%	306,217
2,972	-	2,972	90,336	84,336	6,000	93,308	100%	93,308
-	-	-	66,444	66,444	-	66,444	49%	32,558
1,234	-	1,234	54,846	54,846	-	56,080	51%	28,601
-	-	-	271,502	271,502	-	271,502	28%	76,021
46,921	40,350	6,571	6,895	6,895	-	13,466	100%	13,466
59,564	-	59,564	191,406	191,406	-	250,970	100%	250,970
87,686	28,663	59,023	299,991	299,991	-	359,014	49%	175,917
-	-	-	32,348	32,348	-	32,348	51%	16,497
8,751,603	2,682,406	6,069,197	7,415,040	6,865,105	549,935	13,484,237		8,171,470

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Projects Held for Future Development 持有待建項目					
Xiamen Yuzhou Tong'an Project 廈門禹洲 • 同安項目	18,830	Xiamen 廈門	31,519	West of Binhai Lvyou Road, East of Binhai West Road, Tong'an City Core Area of Huandong Hai Region 環東海域同安新城核心區,濱海旅遊路以 西,濱海西大道以東	42,800
Zhangzhou Yuzhou Zhangpu Project 漳州禹洲•漳浦項目	531,336	Zhangzhou 漳州	1,696	Dongnanhuadu, Zhangpu County 漳浦縣東南花都	563,881
Shanghai Yuzhou Jinshan Project 上海禹洲•金山項目	174,814	Shanghai 上海	1,324	Site 2988, North of Tingfeng Road, Zhujing Town, Jinshan District 金山區朱涇鎮亭楓公路北2988號地塊	211,418
Tianjin Yuzhou 07 Project 天津禹洲 ●07項目	45,437	Tianjin 天津	13,902	West of Xiying Road, North of Yuhui Road, Beizhakou Town of Jinnan District 津南區北閘口鎮·西營路以西·御惠道以北	54,524
Tianjin Yuzhou 08 Project 天津禹洲 •08項目	79,346	Tianjin 天津	13,916	West of Dongying Road, North of Yuhui Road, Beizhakou of Jinnan District 津南區北閘口鎮·東營路以西·御惠道以北	95,215
Tianjin Yuzhou Beichen Project 天津禹洲•北辰項目	739,251	Tianjin 天津	1,600	Beichen District 北辰區	703,997
Yuzhou Riverside Mansion 禹洲 ● 四季濱江	136,749	Tianjin 天津	7,046	Beicang Demonstration Town, Beichen District 北辰區北倉示範鎮	292,003
Yuzhou Beyond the Sea 禹洲 • 天賦雲海	14,077	Qingdao 青島	6,654	Binhai Avenue, Huangdao District 黃島區濱海大道	95,170
Shenyang Yuzhou Sujiatun Project 瀋陽禹洲 • 蘇家屯項目	1,250,000	Shenyang 瀋陽	1,600	Sujiatun District 蘇家屯區	1,880,000
Beijing Yuzhou Beishi Project 北京禹洲 ● 北實項目	8,600	Beijing 北京	1,600	Adjacent to the China World Trade Center, Chaoyang District 朝陽區,國貿中心旁	39,000

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Unsold Saleabl 總未售面積	e GFA				
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA	
總已售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	已交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	
-	-	-	42,800	42,800	-	42,800	51%	21,828	
-	-	-	563,881	563,881	-	563,881	19%	106,433	
-	-	-	211,418	211,418	-	211,418	100%	211,418	
-	-	-	54,524	54,524	-	54,524	60%	32,714	
-	-	-	95,215	95,215	-	95,215	20%	19,043	
-	-	-	703,997	703,997	-	703,997	30%	211,199	
-	-	-	292,003	292,003	-	292,003	30%	87,601	
-	-	-	95,170	95,170	-	95,170	27%	25,220	
-	-	-	1,880,000	949,932	930,068	1,880,000	51%	958,800	
-	-	-	39,000	-	39,000	39,000	65%	25,350	

Project	Site Area	Location	Average Land Cost per GFA	Address	Total GFA
項目	土地面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	位置	平均 樓面地價 (RMB/sq.m.) (元/平方米)	地址	總建築 面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
Chengdu Yuzhou Qionglai Project 成都禹洲 • 邛崍項目	15,822	Chengdu 成都	3,640	West Street, central urban area of Qionglai 邛崍市中心城區西街	39,555
Wuxi Yuzhou Binhu62 Project 無錫禹洲 ● 濱湖62項目	76,017	Wuxi 無錫	18,000	Southeast of the junction of Zhenze Road and Xincheng Road, Binhu District 濱湖區震澤路與信成道交叉口東南側	152,034
Yangzhou Yuzhou Hanjiang Project 揚州禹洲•邗江項目	179,920	Yangzhou 揚州	8,958	East of Guanchao Road, South of Zhuxi Road, Hanjiang District 邗江區觀潮路東·竹西路南	300,466
Wuxi Yuzhou Binhu52 Project 無錫禹洲 ● 濱湖52項目	83,400	Wuxi 無錫	17,305	Southwest of the junction of Qingyan Road and Wenjiao Road, Economic development zone 經開區清晏路與文教路交叉口西南側	150,120
Suzhou Yuzhou Xiangcheng32 Project 蘇州禹洲•相城32項目	40,173	Suzhou 蘇州	14,186	North of Litanghe Road, West of Chengyun Road, Xiangcheng District 相城區蠡塘河路以北·澄雲路以西	80,346
Changzhou Yuzhou Tianning Project 常州禹洲 • 天寧項目	74,207	Changzhou 常州	12,802	North of Qinglong West Road, West of Hengtanghe Road, Tianning District 天寧區青龍西路以北·橫塘河路以西	133,573
Hefei Yuzhou Feidong04 Project 合肥禹洲 • 肥東04項目	73,848	Hefei 合肥	4,950	West of Qiaotouji Road, South of Heping Road, Cuozhen Town, Feidong County 肥東縣撮鎮鎮橋頭集路以西·和平路以南	147,696
Ningbo Yuzhou Beilun Project 寧波禹洲●北侖項目	36,435	Ningbo 寧波	13,770	North of Mingzhou West Road, East of Fengyang No.1 Road, Beilun District 北侖區明州西路以北 <sup>,</sup> 鳳陽一路以東	72,870
Shaoxing Yuzhou Keqiao Project 紹興禹洲 ● 柯橋項目	61,767	Shaoxing 紹興	20,545	North of Olympic Sports Center of Asian Games, East of Sanjiang River, Next to Civil Center, Keqiao District 柯橋區亞運會奧體中心北側・三江大河東 側・緊鄰市民中心	127,952
Sub-total 小計	3,640,029		4,915		5,182,620
Total 匯總	15,119,064		5,304		33,300,517

Tot	al Sold Saleable 總已售建築面和		Total	Unsold Saleabl 總未售面積	e GFA			
Total Sold GFA	Sold and Delivered Saleable GFA 已售	Pre-sold Saleable GFA 已售	Total Unsold GFA	Held for Sale Only	Held for Investment Only	Land Reserves	Interest in the Project	Attributable GFA
總已售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	已营 已交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	未交房 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	總未售 面積 (sq.m.) (平方米)	持作銷售 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	持作投資 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	土地儲備 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)	公司權益 佔比 % %	應屬 建築面積 <b>(sq.m.)</b> (平方米)
-	-	-	39,555	39,555	-	39,555	100%	39,555
-	-	-	152,034	142,384	9,650	152,034	100%	152,034
-	-	-	300,466	280,466	20,000	300,466	30%	90,140
-	-	-	150,120	150,120	-	150,120	50%	75,060
-	-	-	80,346	80,346	-	80,346	30%	24,104
-	-	-	133,573	133,573	-	133,573	49%	65,451
-	-	-	147,696	147,696	-	147,696	100%	147,696
-	-	-	72,870	69,370	3,500	72,870	100%	72,870
-	-	-	127,952	127,952	-	127,952	100%	127,952
-	-	-	5,182,620	4,180,402	1,002,218	5,182,620		2,494,468
19,593,744	12,103,488	7,490,256	13,706,773	11,471,157	2,235,616	21,197,029		12,955,697

## OTHER INFORMATION 其他資料

#### **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES**

At June 30, 2020, the interests of the directors in the share capital of the Company or its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO")), as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Hong Kong Stock Exchange") pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers, were as follows:

#### 董事的股份權益

於2020年6月30日,董事於本公司或其相 聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例(「證券及 期貨條例」)第XV部)的股本中擁有記錄於 本公司根據證券及期貨條例第352條須存 置的登記冊、或根據上市發行人董事進行 證券交易的標準守則須知會本公司及香 港聯合交易所有限公司(「香港聯交所」) 的權益如下:

#### Long Positions in Ordinary Shares of the Company:

#### 於本公司普通股的好倉:

Name of director	Note	Directly beneficially owned	Interest of Controlled Corporation 受控制	Through spouse	Total	Percentage of the Company's issued share capital 佔本公司 已發行股本的
董事姓名	附註	直接實益擁有	法團權益	透過配偶	總計	百分比
Mr. Lam Lung On 林龍安先生	(a)	836,485	1,497,978,947 (b)	1,498,835,550	2,997,650,982	57.33%
Ms. Kwok Ying Lan 郭英蘭女士	(a)	1,204,397	1,497,631,153 (c)	1,498,815,432	2,997,650,982	57.33%
Mr. Lin Conghui 林聰輝先生		7,885,943	-	-	7,885,943	0.15%

- (a) Ms. Kwok Ying Lan and Mr. Lam Lung On are married to each other.
- (b) These 1,497,978,947 Shares were registered in the name of Studious Profits Limited ("Studious Profits"). Mr. Lam Lung On held 100% of the entire issued share capital of Studious Profits and was deemed to be interested in the 1,497,978,947 Shares held by Studious Profits pursuant to the SFO.
- (c) These 1,497,631,153 Shares were registered in the name of Plentiful Wise Developments Limited ("Plentiful Wise"). Ms. Kwok Ying Lan held 100% of the entire issued share capital of Plentiful Wise and was deemed to be interested in the 1,497,631,153 Shares held by Plentiful Wise pursuant to the SFO.

Save as provided above and in the sub-section headed "Share Option Scheme" below, none of the directors have any interests in the share capital of the Company or its associated corporations as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers.

- (a) 郭英蘭女士與林龍安先生為對方的配偶。
- 該1,497,978,947股股份以學潤有限公司 (b) (「學潤」)名義登記。林龍安先生持有學潤 的全部已發行股本,因此根據證券及期貨 條例被視為擁有學潤持有的1,497,978,947 股股份。
- 該1,497,631,153股股份以睿沛發展有 限公司(「睿沛」)名義登記。郭英蘭女士 持有睿沛的全部已發行股本,因此根據 證券及期貨條例被視為擁有睿沛持有的 1,497,631,153股股份。

除以上所述及以下的「購股權計劃」部分 所述者外,概無董事於本公司或其相聯法 團的股本中擁有記錄於本公司根據證券 及期貨條例第352條須存置的登記冊、或 根據上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標 準守則須另行知會本公司及香港聯交所 的任何權益。

#### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN **SHARES**

The register of substantial shareholders maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO shows that, as at June 30, 2020, the following shareholders, other than those disclosed in the paragraph headed "Directors' Interests in Shares" in this "Other Information" section of this interim report, had notified the Company of its interests and/or short positions in the Shares and underlying Shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO and so far as the Directors were aware, persons other than the Directors or chief executive of the Company, who had an interest or a short position in the Shares or underlying Shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO were as follows:

#### 主要股東的股份權益

本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條存置 的主要股東名冊顯示,於2020年6月30日, 除於本中期報告「其他資料 | 內「董事的 股份權益」一段披露外,下列股東已知會 本公司其於本公司股份及相關股份中擁 有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分 部的條文須予披露的權益及/或淡倉,及 就董事所知,下列人士(董事或本公司主 要行政人員除外)於本公司股份或相關股 份中擁有記錄於根據證券及期貨條例第 336條規定須存置的登記冊的權益或淡倉:

Name of substantial shareholder 主要股東名稱	Note 附註	Capacity/ Nature of interest 身份/權益性質	Number of shares 股份數目	Percentage of the Company's issued share capital 佔本公司已發行 股本的百分比
Overseas Chinese Town (Asia) Holdings Limited 華僑城 (亞洲)控股有限公司	(a)	Interest of controlled corporation 受控制法團權益	518,596,011	9.92%
City Legend International Limited 華昌國際有限公司	(a)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	518,596,011	9.92%

- (a) City Legend International Limited (華昌國際有限公司) is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Overseas Chinese Town (Asia) Holdings Limited, an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability, the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (Stock code: 03366).
- Save as provided above, the Company has not been notified by any person who had any interests and/or short positions in the Shares and underlying Shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under section 336 of the SFO.
- (a) 華昌國際有限公司為華僑城(亞洲)控股 有限公司之全資附屬公司。華僑城(亞洲) 控股有限公司是一家於開曼群島註冊成 立之獲豁免有限公司,其股份於聯交所主 板上市(股份代號:03366)。

除上文所披露者外,本公司並無獲任何人 士告知於本公司股份及相關股份中擁有 根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部 的條文須予披露或記錄於本公司根據證 券及期貨條例第336條須存置之登記冊的 任何權益及/或淡倉。



#### **SHARE OPTION SCHEMES**

On May 24, 2010, a share option scheme (the "2010 Scheme") was adopted and approved by the then Shareholders for a period of 10 years commencing on the adoption date. The 2010 Scheme expired on May 23, 2020, but the share options already granted under the 2010 Scheme before its expiration remain valid.

On June 4, 2020, a new share option scheme (the "2020 Scheme") was adopted and approved by the Shareholders for a period of 10 years commencing from the adoption date.

#### 2010 Scheme

Pursuant to the 2010 Scheme, the Board may, at its discretion, invite any directors (including executive directors, non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors) and employees of any member of the Group and any advisors, consultants, distributors, contractors, customers, suppliers, agents, business partners, joint venture business partners, service providers of any member of the Group who the Board considers, in its sole discretion, have contributed or will contribute to the Group to participate in the 2010 Scheme.

On December 31, 2012, the Company granted share options (the "Share Options") under the 2010 Scheme to certain directors and employees of the Group (the "Grantees") which, subject to their acceptance, entitles them to subscribe for an aggregate of 43,693,200 new shares of HK\$0.1 each (the "Shares") in the share capital of the Company, as adjusted as a result of the bonus issue of the Shares by the Company in July 2013.

#### 購股權計劃

於2010年5月24日,本公司當時的股東已 採納及批准一項購股權計劃(「2010年計 劃」),年期為由採納日期起計十年。2010 年計劃已於2020年5月23日屆滿,惟根據 2010年計劃已授出之購股權於其屆滿前 仍有效。

於2020年6月4日,股東採納及批准一項新 購股權計劃(「2020年計劃」),年期為由 採納日期起計十年。

#### 2010年計劃

根據2010年計劃,董事會可酌情邀請彼等 全權酌情認為對本集團已帶來或將帶來 貢獻的本集團任何成員公司的任何董事 (包括執行董事、非執行董事及獨立非執 行董事)及僱員及本集團任何成員公司的 任何顧問、專家顧問、分銷商、承包商、客 戶、供應商、代理、業務夥伴、合營業務夥 伴、服務供應商參與2010年計劃。

於2012年12月31日,本公司根據2010年計 劃向其若干董事及僱員(「承授人」)授出 購股權(「購股權」)(惟須待承授人接納 方可作實),供承授人認購本公司股本中 合共43,693,200股每股面值0.1港元的新股 份(「股份」)(該等股份的數量因為本公 司於2013年7月的紅股發行而調整)。

#### OTHER INFORMATION (Continued) 其他資料(續)

On December 31, 2013, the Company further granted the Share Options under the 2010 Scheme to the Grantees which, subject to the acceptance of the Grantees, entitles the Grantees to subscribe for an aggregate of 11,626,000 new Shares of the Company.

On January 20, 2015, the Company further granted the Share Options under the 2010 Scheme to the Grantees which, subject to the acceptance of the Grantees, entitles the Grantees to subscribe for an aggregate of 16,445,000 new Shares of the Company.

On January 27, 2016, the Company further granted the Share Options under the 2010 Scheme to the Grantees which, subject to the acceptance of the Grantees, entitles the Grantees to subscribe for an aggregate of 19,790,000 new Shares of the Company.

On January 26, 2017 and July 21, 2017, the Company further granted the Share Options under the 2010 Scheme to the Grantees which, subject to the acceptance of the Grantees, entitles the Grantees to subscribe for an aggregate of 22,690,000 and 2,500,000 new Shares of the Company, respectively.

On January 25, 2018, the Company further granted the Share Options under the 2010 Scheme to the Grantees which, subject to the acceptance of the Grantees, entitles the Grantees to subscribe for an aggregate of 36,860,000 new Shares of the Company.

On January 24, 2019, the Company further granted the Share Options under the 2010 Scheme to the Grantees which, subject to the acceptance of the Grantees, entitles the Grantees to subscribe for an aggregate of 45,270,000 new Shares of the Company.

On January 22, 2020, the Company further granted the Share Options under the 2010 Scheme to the Grantees which, subject to the acceptance of the Grantees, entitles the Grantees to subscribe for an aggregate of 64,208,000 new Shares of the Company.

於2013年12月31日·本公司根據2010年計劃再向承授人授出購股權(惟須待承授人接納方可作實),供承授人認購合共11,626,000股本公司新股份。

於2015年1月20日,本公司根據2010年計劃再向承授人授出購股權(惟須待承授人接納方可作實),供承授人認購合共16,445,000股本公司新股份。

於2016年1月27日,本公司根據2010年計劃再向承授人授出購股權(惟須待承授人接納方可作實),供承授人認購合共19,790,000股本公司新股份。

於2017年1月26日和2017年7月21日,本公司根據2010年計劃再向承授人授出購股權(惟須待承授人接納方可作實),供承授人分別認購合共22,690,000股和2,500,000股本公司新股份。

於2018年1月25日,本公司根據2010年計劃再向承授人授出購股權(惟須待承授人接納方可作實),供承授人認購合共36,860,000股本公司新股份。

於2019年1月24日,本公司根據2010年計劃再向承授人授出購股權(惟須待承授人接納方可作實),供承授人認購合共45,270,000股本公司新股份。

於2020年1月22日,本公司根據2010年計劃再向承授人授出購股權(惟須待承授人接納方可作實),供承授人認購合共64,208,000股本公司新股份。

# OTHER INFORMATION (Continued) 其他資料(續)

The details of which are disclosed as below:

## 有關詳情披露如下:

Executive Director, Key Management Personnel and other eligible employees 執行董事、 主要管理人員及 其他合資格僱員	Date of grant 授出日期	Period during which share options exercisable	Share options outstanding as at January 1, 2020 (*)  於2020年 1月1日 未經行使的 購股權數目(*)	Share options awarded during the period ended June 30, 2020 截至2020年6月30日止期間浸出的購股權數目	Share options reclassified/ cancelled/ lapsed during the period ended June 30, 2020 截至2020年 6月30日 重新/失效的 購股權數目	Share options exercised during the period ended June 30, 2020 截至2020年6月30日止期間行使的購股權數目	Exercise price (HKS) 行使價 (港元)	Share options outstanding as at June 30, 2020 於2020年 6月30日 未經行使的 購股權數目	Closing price of shares immediately before the date on which share options were awarded (HKS)  股份計 解放前 电明前 电影前 电影前 电影
Executive Director 執行董事									
Lam Lung On 林龍安	31/12/2012 31/12/2013 20/1/2015 20/1/2015 27/1/2016 27/1/2016 21/7/2017 21/7/2017 25/1/2018 25/1/2018 25/1/2018 24/1/2019 24/1/2019 24/1/2019 22/1/2020 22/1/2020	1/1/2020-31/12/2022 1/1/2021-31/12/2023 21/1/2020-20/1/2025 21/1/2022-20/1/2025 28/1/2021-27/1/2026 28/1/2023-27/1/2026 22/7/2020-21/7/2027 22/7/2024-21/7/2027 22/7/2024-21/7/2027 26/1/2021-25/1/2028 26/1/2023-25/1/2028 25/1/2024-24/1/2029 25/1/2024-24/1/2029 25/1/2026-24/1/2029 23/1/2025-22/1/2030 23/1/2025-22/1/2030 23/1/2025-22/1/2030	360,000 300,000 300,000 300,000 300,000 400,000 300,000 800,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000	1,200,000 900,000 900,000		(360,000)	1.8750 1.9300 1.8920 1.8920 1.8120 4.5500 4.5500 4.5500 5.8800 5.8800 3.6500 3.6500	0 300,000 0 300,000 300,000 400,000 300,000 800,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 1,200,000 900,000	1.8750 <sup>10</sup> 1.9300 1.8920 1.8920 1.8120 4.5500 4.5500 4.5500 5.8800 5.8800 3.6500 3.6500 4.2740 4.2740

## OTHER INFORMATION (Continued) 其他資料(續)

Executive Director, Key Management Personnel and other eligible employees 執行董事、 主要管理人員及 其他合資格僱員	Date of grant 授出日期	Period during which share options exercisable 購股權可予行使之期間	Share options outstanding as at January 1, 2020 <sup>(1)</sup> 於2020年 1月1日 未經行使的 購股權數目 <sup>(1)</sup>	Share options awarded during the period ended June 30, 2020 截至2020年 6月30日止 期間提出的 購股權數目	Share options reclassified/ cancelled/ lapsed during the period ended June 30, 2020 截至2020年 6月30日 止期間 重新分類類/註銷/失效的 購股權數目	Share options exercised during the period ended June 30, 2020 截至2020年6月30日止期間行使的購股權數目	Exercise price (HKS) 行使價(港元)	Share options outstanding as at June 30, 2020 於2020年6月30日未經行使的購股權數目	Closing price of shares immediately before the date on which share options were awarded (HK\$)  股份於購脫權日期前價(港元)
Kwok Ying Lan	31/12/2012	1/1/2020–31/12/2022	360,000			(360,000)	1.8750	0	1.8750(1
郭英蘭	31/12/2013	1/1/2021-31/12/2023	300,000			( , , , , , , ,	1.9300	300,000	1.9300
	20/1/2015	21/1/2020-20/1/2025	300,000			(300,000)	1.8920	0	1.8920
	20/1/2015	21/1/2022-20/1/2025	300,000				1.8920	300,000	1.8920
	27/1/2016	28/1/2019-27/1/2026	276,000				1.8120	276,000	1.8120
	27/1/2016	28/1/2021-27/1/2026	300,000				1.8120	300,000	1.8120
	27/1/2016	28/1/2023-27/1/2026	300,000				1.8120	300,000	1.8120
	21/7/2017	22/7/2020-21/7/2027	400,000				4.5500	400,000	4.5500
	21/7/2017	22/7/2022-21/7/2027	300,000				4.5500	300,000	4.5500
	21/7/2017	22/7/2024-21/7/2027	300,000				4.5500	300,000	4.5500
	25/1/2018	26/1/2021-25/1/2028	800,000				5.8800	800,000	5.8800
	25/1/2018	26/1/2023-25/1/2028	600,000				5.8800	600,000	5.8800
	25/1/2018	26/1/2025-25/1/2028	600,000				5.8800	600,000	5.8800
	24/1/2019	25/1/2022-24/1/2029	800,000				3.6500	800,000	3.6500
	24/1/2019	25/1/2024-24/1/2029	600,000				3.6500	600,000	3.6500
	24/1/2019	25/1/2026-24/1/2029	600,000				3.6500	600,000	3.6500
	22/1/2020	23/1/2023-22/1/2030		1,200,000				1,200,000	4.2740
	22/1/2020	23/1/2025-22/1/2030		900,000				900,000	4.2740
	22/1/2020	23/1/2027–22/1/2030		900,000				900,000	4.2740
Lin Conghui	31/12/2012	1/1/2018–31/12/2022	2,590,000			(1,250,000)	1.8750	1,340,000	1.8750(1
林聰輝	31/12/2012	1/1/2020–31/12/2022	3,780,000				1.8750	3,780,000	1.8750 <sup>(1</sup>
	27/1/2016	28/1/2021–27/1/2026	150,000				1.8120	150,000	1.8120
	27/1/2016	28/1/2023–27/1/2026	150,000				1.8120	150,000	1.8120
	21/7/2017	22/7/2020–21/7/2027	200,000				4.5500	200,000	4.5500
	21/7/2017	22/7/2022-21/7/2027	150,000				4.5500	150,000	4.5500
	21/7/2017	22/7/2024-21/7/2027	150,000				4.5500	150,000	4.5500
	25/1/2018	26/1/2021–25/1/2028	200,000				5.8800	200,000	5.8800
	25/1/2018 25/1/2018	26/1/2023–25/1/2028 26/1/2025–25/1/2028	150,000				5.8800 5.8800	150,000	5.8800 5.8800
	25/1/2018	25/1/2025–25/1/2028	150,000 200,000				3.6500	150,000 200,000	3.6500
	24/1/2019	25/1/2024-24/1/2029	150,000				3.6500	150,000	3.6500
	24/1/2019	25/1/2024–24/1/2029	150,000				3.6500	150,000	3.6500
	22/1/2020	23/1/2023-22/1/2030	130,000	320,000			0.000	320,000	4.2740
	22/1/2020	23/1/2025-22/1/2030		240,000				240,000	4.2740
	22/1/2020	23/1/2027–22/1/2030		240,000				240,000	4.2740



Executive Director, Key Management Personnel and other eligible employees	Date of grant	Period during which share options exercisable	Share options outstanding as at January 1, 2020 (1)	Share options awarded during the period ended June 30, 2020	Share options reclassified/ cancelled/ lapsed during the period ended June 30, 2020	Share options exercised during the period ended June 30, 2020	Exercise price (HKS)	Share options outstanding as at June 30, 2020	Closing price of shares immediately before the date on which share options were awarded (HK\$)
執行董事、 主要管理人員及 其他合資格僱員	授出日期	購股權可予行使之期間	於2020年 1月1日 未經行使的 購股權數目 <sup>(1)</sup>	截至2020年 6月30日止 期間授出的 購股權數目	6月30日 止期間 重新分類/ 註銷/失效的 購股權數目	截至2020年 6月30日 止期間行使的 購股權數目	行使價 (港元)	於2020年 6月30日 未經行使的 購股權數目	股份於緊接 授出購股權 日期前的 收市價 (港元)

### Key Management Personnel and other eligible employees 主要管理人員及其他合資格僱員

N/A 不適用	31/12/2012	1/1/2016-31/12/2022	161,280			(5,280)	1.8750	156,000	1.8750(1)
N/A 不適用	31/12/2012	1/1/2018-31/12/2022	70,920			(17,640)	1.8750	53,280	1.8750(1)
N/A 不適用	31/12/2012	1/1/2020-31/12/2022	8,106,120			(1,356,840)	1.8750	6,749,280	1.8750(1)
N/A 不適用	31/12/2013	1/1/2017-31/12/2023	296,800			(6,400)	1.9300	290,400	1.9300
N/A 不適用	31/12/2013	1/1/2019-31/12/2023	594,300			(301,200)	1.9300	293,100	1.9300
N/A 不適用	31/12/2013	1/1/2021-31/12/2023	972,300				1.9300	972,300	1.9300
N/A 不適用	20/1/2015	21/1/2018-20/1/2025	292,000			(10,000)	1.8920	282,000	1.8920
N/A 不適用	20/1/2015	21/1/2020-20/1/2025	2,431,500			(661,500)	1.8920	1,770,000	1.8920
N/A 不適用	20/1/2015	21/1/2022-20/1/2025	2,431,500				1.8920	2,431,500	1.8920
N/A 不適用	27/1/2016	28/1/2019-27/1/2026	622,000		(80,000)	(112,000)	1.8120	430,000	1.8120
N/A 不適用	27/1/2016	28/1/2021-27/1/2026	2,926,500		(60,000)		1.8120	2,866,500	1.8120
N/A 不適用	27/1/2016	28/1/2023-27/1/2026	2,926,500		(60,000)		1.8120	2,866,500	1.8120
N/A 不適用	26/1/2017	27/1/2020-26/1/2027	6,628,000		(520,000)	(2,348,000)	2.6200	3,760,000	2.6200
N/A 不適用	26/1/2017	27/1/2022-26/1/2027	4,971,000		(450,000)		2.6200	4,521,000	2.6200
N/A 不適用	26/1/2017	27/1/2024-26/1/2027	4,971,000		(450,000)		2.6200	4,521,000	2.6200
N/A 不適用	25/1/2018	26/1/2021-25/1/2028	7,848,000		(904,000)		5.8800	6,944,000	5.8800
N/A 不適用	25/1/2018	26/1/2023-25/1/2028	5,886,000		(678,000)		5.8800	5,208,000	5.8800
N/A 不適用	25/1/2018	26/1/2025-25/1/2028	5,886,000		(678,000)		5.8800	5,208,000	5.8800
N/A 不適用	24/1/2019	25/1/2022-24/1/2029	12,718,000		(1,794,000)		3.6500	10,924,000	3.6500
N/A 不適用	24/1/2019	25/1/2024-24/1/2029	9,538,500		(1,345,500)		3.6500	8,193,000	3.6500
N/A 不適用	24/1/2019	25/1/2026-24/1/2029	9,538,500		(1,345,500)		3.6500	8,193,000	3.6500
N/A 不適用	22/1/2020	23/1/2023-22/1/2030		22,963,200	(3,118,000)		4.2740	19,845,200	4.2740
N/A 不適用	22/1/2020	23/1/2025-22/1/2030		17,222,400	(2,338,500)		4.2740	14,883,900	4.2740
N/A 不適用	22/1/2020	23/1/2027-22/1/2030		17,222,400	(2,338,500)		4.2740	14,883,900	4.2740

(1) Adjusted for the bonus issue of shares by the Company in July 2013. (1) 因紅股發行而由本公司於2013年7月作出 調整。

Save as disclosed above, none of the Grantees is a director, chief executive or substantial shareholder of the Company, or any of their respective associates (as defined in the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules")).

The grant of Share Options to each of the above directors had been approved by the independent non-executive directors of the Company in accordance with Rule 17.04(1) of the Listing Rules and approved by the remuneration committee of the Company.

除上文所披露者外,其餘購股權承授人均 非本公司董事、最高行政人員或主要股 東,亦非彼等之聯繫人(定義見香港聯合 交易所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規 則」))。

向本公司上述董事授出之購股權已經本 公司獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第 17.04(1)條批准及已經本公司薪酬委員會 批准。

The purpose of the 2010 Scheme is to provide participants with the opportunity to acquire proprietary interests in the Company, to encourage participants to work towards enhancing the value of the Company and its shares for the benefit of the Company and its shareholders as a whole, and to provide the Company with a flexible means of retaining, incentivising, rewarding, remunerating, compensating and/or providing benefits to participants.

The total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted and to be granted under the 2010 Scheme shall not exceed 345,599,999 shares of the Company in aggregate, representing 10% of the issued share capital of the Company (adjusted for the bonus issue of shares) on the date of adoption of the 2010 Scheme (i.e. May 24, 2010), and the total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted and to be granted under the 2010 Scheme and any other share option scheme(s) of the Company to each participant in any 12 month period shall not exceed 1% of the total number of shares in issue. At the time of grant of the options under the 2010 Scheme, the Company may specify any minimum period(s) for which the options must be held before it can be exercised. The period within which the options under the 2010 Scheme may be exercised will be specified by the Company at the time of grant. This period must expire no later than 10 years from the relevant date of grant.

The amount payable on acceptance of an option to be granted under the 2010 Scheme is HK\$1.00 and the exercise price of the option shall be such price determined by the Board in its absolute discretion and notified to the participant at the time an offer of the grant of an option is made, but in any event, shall be no less than the higher of:

- (a) the closing price of the Shares of the Company as stated in the daily quotations sheet issued by the Hong Kong Stock Exchange on the date of grant;
- (b) the average closing price of the Shares of the Company as stated in the daily quotations sheets issued by the Hong Kong Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant; or
- (c) the nominal value of the Shares of the Company on the date of grant.

2010年計劃旨在為參與者提供機會購入於本公司的所有權權益,以鼓勵參與者為本公司及其股東的整體利益而努力提升本公司及其股份的價值,以及為本公司提供靈活方式以挽留、激勵、獎勵、酬謝參與者、向參與者作出報酬及/或為參與者提供福利。

於根據2010年計劃已授出及將予授出的 購股權獲行使時所發行及將予發行的股 份總數合共不得超過345,599,999股本公 司股份(相當於本公司於採納2010年計劃 的日期(即2010年5月24日)已發行股本之 10%)(因紅股發行而做出調整),而於任 何12個月期間內,根據2010年計劃及本公 司任何其他購股權計劃已或將授予各參 與者的購股權獲行使時所發行及將予發 行的股份總數不得超過已發行股份總數 之1%。於根據2010年計劃授出購股權時, 本公司可指定購股權於可行使前必須持 有的仟何最短期間。2010年計劃項下的購 股權可予行使的期間將由本公司於授出 時指定。此期間必須不遲於自有關授出日 期起計十年屆滿。

於接納根據2010年計劃將予授出的購股權時的應付金額為1.00港元,而購股權的行使價須為董事會於授出購股權時全權酌情釐定並知會參與者的有關價格,惟於任何情況下不低於下列各項的最高者:

- (a) 本公司股份於授出日期在香港聯交 所刊發的每日報價表所列的收市價;
- (b) 本公司股份於緊接授出日期前五個 營業日在香港聯交所刊發的每日報 價表所列的平均收市價;或
- (c) 本公司股份於授出日期的面值。



### 2020 Scheme

Pursuant to the 2020 Scheme, the Board may, at its discretion, invite any directors (including executive directors, non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors) and employees of any member of the Group and any advisors, consultants, distributors, contractors, customers, suppliers, agents, business partners, joint venture business partners, service providers of any member of the Group who the Board considers, in its sole discretion, have contributed or will contribute to the Group to participate in the 2020 Scheme.

The purpose of the 2020 Scheme is to provide participants with the opportunity to acquire proprietary interests in the Company, to encourage participants to work towards enhancing the value of the Company and its shares for the benefit of the Company and its shareholders as a whole, and to provide the Company with a flexible means of retaining, incentivising, rewarding, remunerating, compensating and/or providing benefits to participants.

The total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted and to be granted under the 2020 Scheme shall not exceed 522,155,066 shares of the Company in aggregate, representing 10% of the issued share capital of the Company on the date of adoption of the 2020 Scheme (i.e. June 4, 2020), and the total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted and to be granted under the 2020 Scheme and any other share option scheme(s) of the Company to each participant in any 12 month period shall not exceed 1% of the total number of shares in issue. At the time of grant of the options under the 2020 Scheme, the Company may specify any minimum period(s) for which the options must be held before it can be exercised. The period within which the options under the 2020 Scheme may be exercised will be specified by the Company at the time of grant. This period must expire no later than 10 years from the relevant date of grant.

### 2020年計劃

根據2020年計劃,董事會可酌情激請彼等 全權酌情認為對本集團已帶來或將帶來 貢獻的本集團任何成員公司的任何董事 (包括執行董事、非執行董事及獨立非執 行董事)及僱員及本集團任何成員公司的 任何顧問、專家顧問、分銷商、承包商、客 戶、供應商、代理、業務夥伴、合營業務夥 伴、服務供應商參與2020年計劃。

2020年計劃的目的乃為參與者提供機會 購買本公司的所有權權益,以及鼓勵參與 者為本公司及其股份增值而努力,使本公 司及其股東整體獲益,並為本公司提供靈 活的方法,以挽留、激勵、獎勵、酬謝、補 償參與者及/或給予參與者利益。

根據2020年計劃已授出或將授出的購股 權獲行使而可能發行及將予發行的股份 總數,合共不得超過522,155,066股本公司 股份, 佔本公司採納2020年計劃當日(即 2020年6月4日)已發行股本的10%。於任 何12個月期間,根據2020年計劃及本公司 任何其他購股權計劃向各名參與者授出 或將授出的購股權獲行使而發行及將予 發行的股份總數,不得超過已發行股份總 數的1%。於根據2020年計劃授出購股權 時,本公司可設定購股權可予行使前須持 有的最短期限。本集團將於授出時指定 2020年計劃項下購股權可予行使的期限, 該期限須不得超過相關授出日期起計10 年。

The amount payable on acceptance of an option to be granted under the 2020 Scheme is HK\$1.00 and the exercise price of the option shall be such price determined by the Board in its absolute discretion and notified to the participant at the time an offer of the grant of an option is made, but in any event, shall be no less than the higher of:

- 接納一份2020年計劃項下購股權的應付 金額為1.00港元,購股權的行使價須為董 事會全權酌情釐定的有關價格,並於作出 購股權授出要約時通知參與者,惟於任何 情况下不低於下列各項的最高者:
- (a) the closing price of the Shares of the Company as stated in the daily quotations sheet issued by the Hong Kong Stock Exchange on the date of grant;
- (a) 香港聯交所於授出日期發出的每日 報價表所示的本公司股份收市價;
- the average closing price of the Shares of the Company as stated in the daily quotations sheets issued by the Hong Kong Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant; or
- (b) 香港聯交所於緊接授出日期前五個 營業日發出的每日報價表所示的本 公司股份平均收市價;或
- the nominal value of the Shares of the Company on the (c) date of grant.
- 本公司股份於授出日期的面值。 (c)

As at June 30, 2020, no share option has been granted under the 2020 Scheme.

截至2020年6月30日,概無根據2020年計 劃授出購股權。

## **DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN A COMPETING BUSINESS**

The controlling shareholders of our Company and their associates do not engage in any other business which may compete, directly or indirectly, with the business of our Group.

## **INTERIM DIVIDEND**

The Board declared an interim dividend of HK12 cents per Share for the six-month period ended June 30, 2020 (the "Interim Dividend") to eligible Shareholders (the "Eligible Shareholders") whose names appear on the register of members of the Company (the "Register of Members") on September 25, 2020 (the "Record Date"), with the Eligible Shareholders being given an option to elect to receive such Interim Dividend all in new Shares or all in cash (the "Scrip Dividend Scheme").

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited has granted the listing of and permission to deal in the new Shares issued pursuant to the Scrip Dividend Scheme.

A circular giving full details of the Scrip Dividend Scheme together with the relevant form of election has been sent to the Eligible Shareholders on October 20, 2020. The Interim Dividend warrants or share certificates for the new Shares has been dispatched to the Eligible Shareholders on November 27, 2020.

## 董事於競爭業務的權益

本公司控股股東及其聯繫人並無從事任 何其他可能直接或間接與本集團業務競 爭的業務。

## 中期股息

董事會宣佈向於2020年9月25日(「記錄日 期1)名列本公司股東名冊(「股東名冊1) 之合資格股東(「合資格股東」),派發截 至2020年6月30日止六個月期間之中期股 息每股12港仙(「中期股息」),合資格股 東有權選擇以全部收取新股份或全部收 取現金方式以收取該中期股息(「以股代 息計劃1)。

香港聯合交易所有限公司已批准根據此 項以股代息計劃所發行之新股份上市及 買賣。

載有以股代息計劃全部詳情之通函連同 有關選擇表格已於2020年10月20日寄予 合資格股東。中期股息單及本公司新股份 的股票已於2020年11月27日發送給合資 格股東。



## **CLOSURE OF THE REGISTER OF MEMBERS**

The register of members of the Company was closed from September 23, 2020 to September 25, 2020 both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares of the Company was registered. In order to qualify for the Interim Dividend, all share transfer documents accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the branch register of the Company in Hong Kong, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, at Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queens's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong, for registration not later than 4:30 pm on September 22, 2020.

## PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE **COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES**

During the Period, the Company redeemed in full the 5.5% senior notes due 2020, which were listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong, at a redemption amount of US\$205,438,000, representing 100% of its principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest.

Save as disclosed above, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

## MODEL CODE FOR DIRECTORS' SHARE DEALING

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct on Directors' Securities Transactions (the "Securities Code") on terms no less exacting than the required standards set out in the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listing Issuers contained in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules. The directors have confirmed that they have complied with the requirements set out in the Securities Code throughout the six-month period ended June 30, 2020.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Board and the management of the Group are committed to the maintenance of good corporate governance practices and procedures. The corporate governance principles of the Group emphasise a quality Board, sound internal controls, and transparency and accountability to all the Shareholders.

## 暫停辦理股東登記

本公司於2020年9月23日至2020年9月25日 (包括首尾兩日)停止辦理股份過戶登記, 期間不會登記本公司股份過戶。為符合資 格收取中期股息,所有附有相關股票的股 份過戶文件須於2020年9月22日下午四時 三十分前呈交予本公司於香港的股份過 戶登記分處香港中央證券登記有限公司, 地址為香港灣仔皇后大道東183號合和中 心17樓1712-1716室,以作登記。

## 購買、出售或贖回本公司上市證券

期內,本公司已悉數贖回於香港證券交易 所上市之於2020年到期之5.5% 優先票據, 贖回價為205,438,000美元,相等於本金額 之100%,另加應計及未支付之利息。

除上文所披露者外,本公司或其任何附屬 公司概無購入、出售或贖回任何本公司的 上市證券。

## 董事進行股份交易的標準守則

本公司已採納一套嚴謹程度不低於上市 規則附錄十所載上市發行人董事進行證 券交易的標準守則所訂標準的董事證券 交易守則(「證券守則」)。董事已確認於 截至2020年6月30日止六個月內,一直遵 守證券守則的規定。

## 企業管治

本集團董事會及管理層致力維持良好的 企業管治常規及程序。本集團所遵行的企 業管治原則著重高質素之董事會、健全之 內部監控,以及對全體股東之透明度及問 青件。

During the Period, the Company had adopted, applied and complied with the Corporate Governance Code contained in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules except the following deviation:

Code Provision A.2.1 stipulates that the roles of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. Mr. Lam Lung On has been assuming the roles of both the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer since January 1, 2012. Although these two roles are performed by the same individual, certain responsibilities are shared with the executive directors to balance the power and authority. In addition, all major decisions are made in consultation with members of the board as well as senior management. The Board has three independent non-executive directors who offer different independent perspectives. Therefore, the Board is of the view that there are adequate balances of power and safeguards in place. The Board would review and monitor the situation on a regular basis and would ensure that the present structure would not impair the balance of power in the Group.

## **CONTINUING DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS UNDER RULE 13.21 OF THE LISTING RULES**

## **2016 Facility Agreement**

On September 2, 2016, the Company as borrower entered into a facility agreement (the "2016 Facility Agreement") with certain banks as lenders in relation to a 42-month term loan facility in an amount of US\$400,000,000 (the "2016 Facility"). The 2016 Facility Agreement includes a condition imposing specific performance obligation on Mr. Lam Lung On ("Mr. Lam") and Ms. Kwok Ying Lan ("Ms. Kwok"), that it will be an event of default, if (i) Mr. Lam and Ms. Kwok collectively cease to maintain ownership of 51% or more of the voting share capital (or equivalent right of ownership including where the voting share capital may have been transferred by way of security or is otherwise held by a nominee) of the Company, or power to direct its policies and management, whether by contract or otherwise; or (ii) Mr. Lam ceases to be the chairman of the Board.

Upon and at any time after the occurrence of an event of default, the lenders may immediately cancel all or any part of the commitment and the outstanding amount together with interest accrued thereon may become immediately due and payable.

The loan facility has been fully repaid during the Period.

期內,本公司一直採用、應用及遵守上市 規則附錄十四所載的企業管治守則,惟以 下偏離除外:

守則條文A.2.1條規定主席與行政總裁的 角色應有區分,並不應由一人同時兼任。 林龍安先生從2012年1月1日起同時承擔 本集團主席及行政總裁權責。儘管此兩角 色均由同一位人士所擔任,其部分責任由 執行董事分擔以平衡權力及權限。而且所 有重大決定均經由董事會成員及高級管 理層商議後才作出。另董事會包含三位獨 立非執行董事,彼等可提供不同的獨立觀 點。因此,董事會認為已具備足夠的權力 平衡及保障。董事會將定期進行檢討及監 督,確保目前結構不會削弱本集團的權力 平衡。

## 根據上市規則第13.21條的持續披露 規定

## 2016年貸款協議

於2016年9月2日,本公司(作為借款人) 與若干銀行(作為貸款人)訂立貸款協議 (「2016年貸款協議」),內容有關一筆金額 為400,000,000美元的42個月定期貸款融 資(「2016年貸款」)。2016年貸款協議載 有對林龍安先生(「林先生」)及郭英蘭女 士(「郭女士」)實施特定表現責任的條件, 倘(i)林先生及郭女士合共不再維持本公司 具投票權股本之51%或以上之擁有權(或 擁有權之等同權利,包括倘具投票權股本 可能已透過抵押形式轉讓或以其他方式 由代名人持有),或不再具有指示其政策 及管理之權力,無論以合約或以其他方式 行事;或(ji)林先生不再擔任董事會主席, 則將會構成違約事件。

於發生違約事件時及於其後任何時間,貸 款人可立即取消全部或任何部份之該承 擔,而尚未償還款項連同其應計利息可能 成為即時到期及應付。

期內,貸款融資已經全部償還。



## **2017 Facility Agreement**

On November 1, 2017, the Company as borrower entered into a facility agreement (the "2017 Facility Agreement") with certain banks as lenders in relation to 42-month term loan facilities in amounts of US\$258.000.000 and HK\$334.000.000 (the "2017 Facility"). The 2017 Facility Agreement includes a condition imposing specific performance obligation on Mr. Lam and Ms. Kwok, that it will be an event of default, if (i) Mr. Lam and Ms. Kwok collectively cease to maintain ownership of 51% or more of the voting share capital (or equivalent right of ownership including where the voting share capital may have been transferred by way of security or is otherwise held by a nominee) of the Company, or power to direct its policies and management, whether by contract or otherwise; or (ii) Mr. Lam ceases to be the chairman of the Board

Upon and at any time after the occurrence of an event of default, the lenders may immediately cancel all or any part of the commitment and the outstanding amount together with interest accrued thereon may become immediately due and payable.

As at June 30, 2020, the term loan facilities of US\$193,500,000 and HK\$250,500,000 remained outstanding.

## **2019 Facility Agreement**

On October 16, 2019, the Company as borrower entered into a facility agreement (the "2019 Facility Agreement") with certain banks as lenders in relation to 42-month term loan facilities in amounts of US\$242,000,000 with the possibility of incremental term loan facilities subject to and on the terms thereof (the "2019 Facility"). The 2019 Facility Agreement includes a condition imposing specific performance obligation on Mr. Lam and Ms. Kwok, that it will be an event of default, if (i) Mr. Lam and Ms. Kwok collectively cease to maintain ownership of 51% or more of the voting share capital (or equivalent right of ownership including where the voting share capital may have been transferred by way of security or is otherwise held by a nominee) of the Company, or power to direct its policies and management, whether by contract or otherwise; or (ii) any person other than Mr. Lam or Ms. Kwok becomes the chairman of the Board.

### 2017年貸款協議

於2017年11月1日,本公司(作為借款人) 與若干銀行(作為貸款人)訂立貸款協議 (「2017年貸款協議」),內容有關一筆金額 為258,000,000美元及334,000,000港元的 42個月定期貸款融資(「2017年貸款」)。 2017 年貸款協議載有對林先生及郭女士 實施特定表現責任的條件,倘(i)林先生及 郭女士合共不再維持本公司具投票權股 本之51%或以上之擁有權(或擁有權之等 同權利,包括倘具投票權股本可能已透過 抵押形式轉讓或以其他方式由代名人持 有),或不再具有指示其政策及管理之權 力,無論以合約或以其他方式行事;或(ii) 林先生不再擔任董事會主席,則將會構成 違約事件。

於發生違約事件時及於其後任何時間,貸 款人可立即取消全部或任何部份之該承 擔,而尚未償還款項連同其應計利息可能 成為即時到期及應付。

於2020年6月30日,定期貸款融資 193,500,000美元及250,500,000港元尚未 償還。

## 2019年貸款協議

於2019年10月16日,本公司(作為借款人) 與若干銀行(作為貸款人)訂立貸款協議 (「2019年貸款協議」),內容有關一筆金 額為242,000,000美元的42個月定期貸款 融資,並有可能於貸款融資協議條款規限 下及按其條款增加定期貸款融資(「2019 年貸款」)。2019年貸款協議載有對林先 生及郭女士實施特定表現責任的條件,倘 (i)林先生及郭女士合共不再維持本公司具 投票權股本之51%或以上之擁有權(或擁 有權之等同權利,包括倘具投票權股本可 能已透過抵押形式轉讓或以其他方式由 代名人持有),或不再具有指示其政策及 管理之權力,無論以合約或以其他方式行 事;或(ii)任何人士(林先生或郭女士除外) 擔任董事會主席,則將會構成違約事件。

Upon and at any time after the occurrence of an event of default, the lenders may immediately cancel all or any part of the commitment and the outstanding amount together with interest accrued thereon may become immediately due and payable.

As at June 30, 2020, the term loan facilities of US\$242,000,000 remained outstanding.

The Company will continue to make relevant disclosure in its subsequent interim and annual reports of the Company pursuant to Rule 13.21 of the Listing Rules for as long as circumstances giving rise to the obligation under Rule 13.18 of the Listing Rules continue to exist.

Save as disclosed above, as at June 30, 2020, the Company did not have other disclosure obligations under Rule 13.18 of the Listing Rules.

## **REVIEW OF ACCOUNTS**

The Company's Audit Committee has reviewed the suitability of the accounting policies adopted by the Group and the unaudited condensed consolidated interim financial statements of the Group for the six-month period ended June 30, 2020.

## **CORPORATE STRATEGY**

The primary objective of the Company is to enhance long-term total return for our shareholders. To achieve this objective, the Group's strategy is to place equal emphasis on achieving sustainable recurring earnings growth and maintaining the Group's strong financial profile. The Chairman's Statement and the Management Discussion and Analysis contain discussions and analyses of the Group's performance and the basis on which the Group generates or preserves value over the longer term and the basis on which the Group will execute its strategy for delivering the Group's objective.

於發生違約事件時及於其後任何時間,貸款人可立即取消全部或任何部份之該承擔,而尚未償還款項連同其應計利息可能成為即時到期及應付。

於 2020 年 6 月 30 日,定期貸款融資 242,000,000美元尚未償還。

只要導致須遵守上市規則第13.18條項下 所述責任之情況持續存在·則本公司將根 據上市規則第13.21條於其往後之中期及 年度報告中繼續作出相關披露。

除上文所披露者外,根據上市規則第13.18條,於2020年6月30日,本公司並無任何其他披露責任。

## 賬目審閲

本公司審核委員會已審閱本集團採納的會計政策的合適性以及本集團截至2020年6月30日止六個月期間的未經審核簡明綜合中期財務報表。

## 企業策略

本公司之主要目標是要提升股東之長遠回報總額。為達致此目標·本集團之策略為同等重視取得持續之經常性盈利增長及維持本集團之強健財務狀況。有關本集團之表現、本集團產生或保存較長遠價值之基礎,以及為達成本集團目標而執行策略之基礎,請參閱主席報告以及管理層之討論及分析。



## PAST PERFORMANCE AND FORWARD-LOOKING **STATEMENTS**

The performance and the results of operations of the Group contained within this Interim Report are historical in nature, and past performance is no guarantee of the future results of the Group. Any forward-looking statements and opinions contained within this Interim Report are based on current plans, estimates and projections, and therefore involve risks and uncertainties. Actual results may differ materially from expectations discussed in such forward-looking statements and opinions. The Group, the Directors and employees of the Group assume (a) no obligation to correct or update the forward-looking statements or opinions contained in this Interim Report; and (b) no liability in the event that any of the forward-looking statements or opinions do not materialise or turn out to be incorrect.

## IMPORTANT EVENT AFFECTING THE GROUP AFTER **30 JUNE 2020**

Subsequent to 30 June 2020, there is restatement of the interim results and interim report for the six months ended 30 June 2020. The detailed effects of the restatement are set out in the announcement dated 12 August 2021 and the restated interim financial information in this report.

By order of the Board Lam Lung On, J.P. Chairman Hong Kong, August 12, 2021

## 過往表現及前瞻性陳述

本中期報告所載本集團之表現及營運業 績僅屬過往數據性質,過往表現並不保證 本集團日後之業績。本中期報告載有之任 何前瞻性陳述及意見乃基於現有計劃、估 計與預測作出,因此當中涉及風險及不明 朗因素。實際業績可能與前瞻性陳述及意 見中論及之預期表現有重大差異。本集團、 本集團董事及僱員概不承擔(a)更正或更新 本中期報告所載前瞻性陳述或意見之任 何義務;及(b)倘因任何前瞻性陳述或意見 不能實現或變成不正確而引致之任何責 任。

## 2020年6月30日後影響本集團的重 大事項

在2020年6月30日後,重列截至2020年6月 30日止六個月的中期業績及中期報告。有 關重列的詳細影響,請參見日期為2021年 8月12日之公告及本報告中重列之中期財 務資料。

承董事會命 林龍安太平紳士 主席 香港,2021年8月12日

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS 簡明綜合損益表

			For the six-mo ended 3 截至6月30日止	0 June
		Notes 附註	2020 2020年 RMB′000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2019 2019年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
REVENUE	收入	5	2,018,639	11,637,425
Cost of sales	銷售成本		(1,972,563)	(8,497,003)
Gross profit	毛利		46,076	3,140,422
Fair value gain on investment	投資物業公允值收益			
properties, net	淨額 共化	_	39,414	582,189
Other income and gains	其他收入及收益	5	342,224	187,490
Selling and distribution expenses	銷售及分銷成本 行政開支		(99,479)	(180,535)
Administrative expenses Other expenses	11 政 州 文 其 他 開 支		(353,988) (99,874)	(316,209) (267,944)
Finance costs	融資成本	6	(127,420)	(89,963)
Share of profits and losses	應佔合營公司損益額	O	(127,420)	(05,505)
of joint ventures			(51,494)	133,427
Share of profits and losses	應佔聯營公司損益額		(5.7.5.1)	,
of associates			7,099	106,126
(LOSS)/PROFIT BEFORE TAX	除税前(虧損)/利潤	7	(297,442)	3,295,003
(1000), Holling	19. 2013 (周3天// 1914)	,	(237)442)	5,255,005
Income tax credit/(expense)	所得税抵免/(開支)	8	69,487	(1,387,877)
(LOSS)/PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD	期內(虧損)/利潤		(227,955)	1,907,126

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued) 簡明綜合損益表(續)

		Note 附註	For the six-mo ended i 截至6月30日止 2020 2020年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	30 June
Attributable to: Owners of the parent Non-controlling interests	以下各方應佔: 母公司擁有人 非控股權益		(217,583) (10,372)	1,639,117 268,009
			(227,955)	1,907,126
				(Restated) (經重列)
(LOSS)/EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT	母公司普通權益 持有人應佔每股 (虧損)/盈利			
Basic (RMB cents per share)	-基本(每股 人民幣分)	10	(4.70)	29.29
– Diluted (RMB cents per share)	-攤薄(每股 人民幣分)	10	(4.70)	29.12

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME 簡明綜合全面收益表

		For the six-mo ended 30 截至6月30日止 2020 2020年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	June
(LOSS)/PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD	期內(虧損)/利潤	(227,955)	1,907,126
Other comprehensive income/(loss) that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: Exchange differences on translation of	於其後期間可能重新 分類至損益之其他 全面收益/(虧損): 海外業務換算之匯兑		
foreign operations	差額	386,306	(238,454)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD	期內全面收益總額	158,351	1,668,672
Attributable to: Owners of the parent Non-controlling interests	以下各方應佔: 母公司擁有人 非控股權益	168,723 (10,372)	1,400,663 268,009
		158,351	1,668,672

# CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION 簡明綜合財務狀況表

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

		Notes 附註	30 June 2020 2020年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	31 December 2019 2019年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
NON-CURRENT ASSETS	非流動資產			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	11	3,221,627	2,802,912
Investment properties	投資物業	12	13,114,042	12,864,131
Goodwill	及	12	661,058	724,147
Investment in joint ventures	於合營公司投資		4,072,028	4,471,802
Investment in associates	於聯營公司投資		4,761,975	4,867,561
Deferred tax assets	遞延税項資產		1,093,151	907,607
	,		,,,,,,	
Total non-current assets	非流動資產總額		26,923,881	26,638,160
CURRENT ASSETS	流動資產			
Land held for property	持作物業開發銷售			
development for sale	用途的土地		2,092,158	2,813,172
Properties under development	在建物業		35,428,130	25,054,430
Properties held for sale	持作銷售用途的物業		25,698,824	21,220,032
Prepayment for acquisition	收購土地預付款項		,,	,
of land			493,080	124,008
Prepayments, other receivables	預付款、其他應收			
and other assets	款項及其他資產		35,774,326	33,744,638
Prepaid corporate income tax	預付企業所得税		1,112,040	388,019
Prepaid land appreciation tax	預付土地增值税		1,177,879	885,775
Derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具	14	94,567	55,627
Restricted cash	受限制現金		2,307,124	1,866,122
Non-pledged time deposits	初始期限超過三個月			
with original maturity of	之無抵押定期存款			
over three months			5,713,723	5,189,418
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物		34,236,662	28,455,729
Total current assets	流動資產總額		144,128,513	119,796,970

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (Continued) 簡明綜合財務狀況表(續)

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

		Notes 附註	30 June 2020 2020年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	31 December 2019 2019年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
CURRENT LIABILITIES Contract liabilities Trade payables Other payables and accruals  Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings Corporate bonds Senior notes Corporate income tax payables	流動負債 合約負債 行款項 其他使付款項及 應計息銀 行為應所 計息銀 行為 一個 一個 一個 一個 一個 一個 一個 一個 一個 一個 一個 一個 一個	13 15 16 17	22,892,577 7,813,162 41,427,286 8,465,660 8,000,000 5,417,230 1,998,879	8,658,302 9,783,041 36,090,052 7,612,774 6,000,000 1,658,842 2,819,745
Provision for land appreciation tax  Total current liabilities  NET CURRENT ASSETS	土地增值税撥備 流動負債總額 流動資產淨額		1,426,051 97,440,845 46,687,668	2,228,566 74,851,322 44,945,648
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES	總資產減流動負債		73,611,549	71,583,808
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES Interest-bearing bank and other borrowings Corporate bonds Senior notes Deferred tax liabilities	非流動負債 計息銀行及其他借貸 公司債券 優先票據 遞延税項負債	15 16 17	10,314,281 1,500,000 29,963,661 3,126,747	9,598,056 3,500,000 27,298,834 2,459,289
Total non-current liabilities	非流動負債總額		44,904,689	42,856,179
Net assets	資產淨額		28,706,860	28,727,629
EQUITY Equity attributable to owners of the parent Issued capital Senior perpetual securities Reserves	權益 母公司擁有人應佔 權益 已發行股本 高級永續證券 儲備	18 20	447,817 1,911,986 19,376,077	447,146 1,911,986 20,544,015
			21,735,880	22,903,147
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		6,970,980	5,824,482
Total equity	權益總額		28,706,860	28,727,629

# CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY 簡明綜合權益變動表

						o owners of t 司擁有人應佔						
		Issued capital 已發行 股本 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (note 18) (附註18)	Share premium account 股份 溢價賬 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Statutory surplus reserve 法定盈餘 儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Exchange fluctuation reserve 匿兑波動 儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Share option reserve 購股權 儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Capital reserve 資本儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Retained profits 保留利潤 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Senior perpetual securities 高級永續 證券 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Non- controlling interests 非控股 權益 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total equity 權益 總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited) At 1 January 2020 Loss for the period Other comprehensive income for the period: Exchange differences on translation of	(未經審核) 於2020年1月1日 期內虧損 期內其他全面收益: 海外業務換算之 匯兑差額	447,146 -	1,464,077 -	62,642 -	(289,847) -	26,615 -	(550,993) -	19,831,521 (217,583)	1,911,986 -	22,903,147 (217,583)	5,824,482 (10,372)	28,727,629 (227,955)
foreign operations					386,306		_			386,306		386,306
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the period Second interim 2019 dividend and second	期內全面收益/ (虧損)總額 2019年第二次中期 股息及第二次	-	-	-	386,306	-	-	(217,583)	-	168,723	(10,372)	158,351
special interim dividend Issue of shares in connection with	特別中期股息 就行使購股權發行 股份	-	(1,167,017)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,167,017)	-	(1,167,017
the exercise of share options Capital contribution from non-controlling	非控股股東之 資本投入	671	15,734	-	-	(2,214)	-	-	-	14,191	-	14,191
shareholders Acquisition of non-controlling	收購非控股權益	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,000	49,000
interests		-	-	-	-	-	(134,331)	-	-	(134,331)	(26,945)	(161,276
Acquisition of subsidiaries Distribution to holders	收購附屬公司 向高級永續證券	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,134,815	1,134,815
of senior perpetual securities Equity-settled share	持有人的分派以權益支付購股權	-	-	-	-	-	-	(56,717)	-	(56,717)	-	(56,717
option arrangements	之安排	-	-	-	-	7,884	-	-	-	7,884	-	7,884
At 30 June 2020	於2020年6月30日	447,817	312,794*	62,642*	96,459*	32,285*	(685,324)*	19,557,221*	1,911,986	21,735,880	6,970,980	28,706,860

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (Continued) 簡明綜合權益變動表(續)

						e to owners of t 公司擁有人應(						
		Issued capital 已發行 股本 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (note 18) (附註18)	Share premium account 股份 溢價賬 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Statutory surplus reserve 法定盈餘 儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Exchange fluctuation reserve 匯兑波動 儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Share option reserve 購股權 儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Capital reserve 資本儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Retained profits 保留利潤 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Senior perpetual securities 高級永續 證券 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Non- controlling interests 非控股 權益 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total equity 權益總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited) At 1 January 2019 Profit for the period Other comprehensive loss for the period: Exchange differences	(未經審核) 於2019年1月1日 期內利潤 期內其他全面虧損: 海外業務換算之	410,035 -	1,771,231	62,642 -	(579,519) -	17,945 -	(444,218) -	16,336,488 1,639,117	1,911,986 -	19,486,590 1,639,117	1,943,762 268,009	21,430,352 1,907,126
on translation of foreign operations	匯兑差額	-	-	-	(238,454)	-	-	-	-	(238,454)	-	(238,454
Total comprehensive income for the period Final 2018 dividend Issue of shares in connection with the exercise of share	期內全面收益總額 2018年末期股息 就行使購股權發行 股份	-	- (842,506)	-	(238,454) –	-	-	1,639,117 -	- -	1,400,663 (842,506)	268,009 -	1,668,672 (842,506
options Capital contribution from non-controlling	非控股股東之 資本投入	1,214	25,154	-	-	(3,432)	-	-	-	22,936	-	22,93
shareholders Acquisition of non-controlling	以購非控股權益	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000	500,000
interests Acquisition of	收購附屬公司	-	-	-	-	-	(116,716)	-	-	(116,716)	(36,225)	(152,94
subsidiaries Distribution to holders of senior perpetual	向高級永續證券 持有人的分派	-	-	-	-	-	-	/F2 272)	-	(52.272)	239,352	239,35
securities Equity-settled share option arrangements	以權益支付購股權 之安排			-		6,298		(53,273)	-	(53,273) 6,298		(53,27 6,29
At 30 June 2019	於2019年6月30日	411,249	953,879*	62,642*	(817,973)*	20,811*	(560,934)*	17,922,332*	1,911,986	19,903,992	2,914,898	22,818,89

These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of RMB19,376,077,000 (31 December 2019: RMB20,544,015,000) in the condensed consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2020.

該等儲備賬包括於2020年6月30日簡明 綜合財務狀況表中載列的儲備人民幣 19,376,077,000元(2019年12月31日:人 民幣20,544,015,000元)。

# CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS 簡明綜合現金流量表

			For the six-mor ended 30 截至6月30日止2	) June
		Notes 附註	2020 2020年 (Unaudited) (未經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 2019年 (Unaudited) (未經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元
CASH FLOWS FROM	經營活動產生的			
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	現金流量			
(Loss)/profit before tax	除税前(虧損)/利潤		(297,442)	3,295,003
Adjustments for:	就以下項目作出調整:			
Finance costs	融資成本	6	127,420	89,963
Bank interest income	銀行利息收入	5	(211,952)	(140,49
Depreciation	折舊	7	41,369	19,26
Fair value gain on derivative	衍生金融工具			
financial instruments	公允值收益		(26,013)	(20,59)
Realised gain on derivative	衍生金融工具			
financial instruments	已實現收益		(33,483)	-
Impairment of goodwill	商譽減值		_	187,32
Gain on bargain purchase on	收購一間附屬公司			
acquisition of a subsidiary	之議價收購收益		_	(15,02
Share of profits and losses of	應佔合營公司			
joint ventures	損益額		51,494	(133,42)
Share of profits and losses	應佔聯營公司			
of associates	損益額		(7,099)	(106,12
Fair value gain on investment	投資物業的公允值		(ma ma m	/=== :-
properties, net	收益淨額		(39,414)	(582,189
Equity-settled share option	以股權結算購股權		7.004	6.30
expense	開支		7,884	6,29
			(207.055)	2 500 22
			(387,236)	2,599,99

		Notes 附註	For the six-m ended 截至6月30日山 2020年 (Unaudited) (未經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元	30 June
Decrease/(increase) in properties	在建物業減少/			
under development	(増加)		5,481,639	(5,831,739)
Increase in land held for	持作開發銷售用途		5,153,555	(=,==:,,:==,
development for sale	的土地增加		_	(7,073,108)
(Increase)/decrease in properties	持作銷售用途的			
held for sale	物業(増加)/減少		(4,054,782)	4,910,587
Increase in prepayments for acquisition of land	收購土地預付款項 增加		(493,080)	(1,880,092)
(Increase)/decrease in prepayments,			(493,080)	(1,000,092)
deposits and other receivables	應收款項(增加)/			
·	減少		(3,202,667)	2,066,134
Increase/(decrease) in contract	合約負債增加/			
liabilities	(減少)		9,701,295	(2,884,259)
Decrease in trade payables	貿易應付款項減少 其他應付款項及		(1,500,740)	(868,533)
Increase in other payables and accruals	無他應的款項及 應計費用增加		1,981,098	8,511,590
and accidais	心的 其川省加		1,561,056	0,511,550
Cash generated from/(used in)	經營活動產生/			
operations	(所用)的現金		7,525,527	(449,425)
Interest received	已收利息		211,952	140,494
Interest paid	已付利息		(1,902,804)	(1,632,880)
PRC corporate income tax paid	已繳中國企業所得税		(774,770)	(882,342)
PRC land appreciation tax paid	已繳中國土地增值稅		(704,842)	(1,071,537)
Net cash flows from/(used in)	經營活動產生/			
operating activities	(所用)的現金			
-peraning dentities	流量淨額		4,355,063	(3,895,690)

		For the six-month period ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月期間		
			2020 2020年 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	2019 2019年 (Unaudited) (未經審核)
		Notes 附註	RMB′000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING	投資活動產生的			
ACTIVITIES	現金流量			
Advance of loan to joint ventures	向合營公司提供貸款		(4,317,005)	(4,416,127)
Repayment of loan from associates	償還聯營公司貸款		320,420	3,754,203
Purchases of items of property,	購買物業、廠房及			
plant and equipment	設備項目		(27,840)	(404,389)
Proceeds from disposal of	出售物業、廠房及			
property, plant and equipment	設備所得款項		3,348	_
Investments in joint ventures	於合營公司投資		(1,122,718)	(3,629)
Investments in associates	於聯營公司投資		(23,654)	(1,367,816)
Acquisitions of subsidiaries	收購附屬公司		1,209,047	(281,191)
Disposal of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司		1,528,984	_
Additions to investment properties	添置投資物業		(280,761)	(197,464)
Proceeds from disposal of	出售投資物業所得			
investment properties	款項		17,776	_
Settlements of structured	結算結構性遠期合約			
forward contracts			21,763	-
Increase in restricted cash	受限制現金增加		(441,002)	(1,087,483)
Increase in non-pledged	始初期限超過三個月			
time deposits with original	之無抵押定期存款			
maturity of over three months	增加		(524,305)	_
Net cash flows used in	投資活動所用			
investing activities	現金流量淨額		(3,635,947)	(4,003,896)

		Notes 附註	For the six-m ended 截至6月30日山 2020年 (Unaudited) (未經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元	30 June
CASH FLOWS FROM	融資活動產生的			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	現金流量			
Capital contribution from	非控股股東之資本			
non-controlling shareholders	投入		49,000	500,000
Acquisition of non-controlling interests	收購非控股權益		(161,276)	(152,941)
Increase/(decrease) in amounts due to non-controlling	應付非控股股東款項增加/(減少)			
shareholders			209,457	(570,255)
Dividends paid to a non-controlling shareholder	已行非控胶胶果胶思		(294,000)	_
Distribution to holders of senior	向高級永續證券			
perpetual securities	持有人分派		(56,717)	(53,273)
New bank and other borrowings	新增銀行及其他借貸		3,998,633	9,069,511
Repayment of bank and	償還銀行及其他借貸			
other borrowings	÷( a = /= //		(5,183,140)	(3,758,947)
New corporate bonds	新公司債券		_	3,500,000
Repayment of corporate bonds	償還公司債券 3.4.5.5.5.5.5.5.6.5.6.5.6.5.6.6.5.6.6.5.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6		_	(2,000,000)
Proceeds from issue of senior notes	發行優先崇據所得 款項		7,582,202	10,195,401
Repayment of senior notes	償還優先票據		(1,658,842)	_
Proceeds from issuance of	就行使購股權發行			
shares in connection with	股份所得款項			
the exercise of share options			14,191	22,936
Net cash flows from financing	融資活動產生的			
activities	現金流量淨額		4,499,508	16,752,432

			For the six-month period ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月期間		
			<b>2020</b> 20		
			2020年 (Unaudited)	2019年 (Unaudited)	
			(未經審核)	(未經審核)	
		Notes	RMB'000	RMB'000	
		附註	人民幣千元 ——————	人民幣千元	
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND	現金及現金等價物			0.050.046	
CASH EQUIVALENTS  Cash and cash equivalents	<b>增加淨額</b> 期初現金及現金		5,218,624	8,852,846	
at beginning of period	等價物		28,455,729	27,162,230	
Effect of foreign exchange	正率變動影響淨額 正率變動影響淨額		20,433,723	27,102,230	
rate changes, net			562,309	(293,491)	
		,			
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	期末現金及現金				
AT END OF PERIOD	等價物		34,236,662	35,721,585	
ANALYSIS OF BALANCES	現金及現金等價物				
OF CASH AND	結餘的分析				
CASH EQUIVALENTS Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘		31,459,646	35,721,585	
Non-pledged time deposits	始初期限不超過		51,459,040	33,721,363	
with original maturity of	三個月之				
no more than three months	無抵押定期存款		2,777,016	_	
		,			
Cash and cash equivalents	計入簡明綜合財務				
included in the condensed	狀況表中之現金				
consolidated statement of	及現金等價物				
financial position			34,236,662	35,721,585	

# NOTES TO INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION 中期財務資料附註

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

## 1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION

Yuzhou Group Holdings Company Limited (formerly known as "Yuzhou Properties Company Limited") (the "Company") is a limited liability company incorporated in the Cayman Islands and its shares are listed on the main board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

During the period, the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") were principally engaged in property development, property investment, property management and hotel operations in mainland of the People's Republic of China (the "PRC" or "Mainland China") and Hong Kong.

In the opinion of the directors, Mr. Lam Lung On and Ms. Kwok Ying Lan, both being directors of the Company, are considered as the controlling shareholders of the Company.

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The condensed consolidated interim financial information of the Group (the "interim financial information") for the six-month period ended 30 June 2020 has been prepared in accordance with the applicable disclosure requirements of Appendix 16 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and with Hong Kong Accounting Standard ("HKAS") 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA").

The interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the Group's annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2019.

This interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for investment properties and derivative financial instruments, which have been measured at fair value. This interim financial information is presented in Renminbi ("RMB") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand except when otherwise indicated.

## 1. 公司及集團資料

禹洲集團控股有限公司(前稱「禹 洲地產股份有限公司」)(「本公司」) 乃於開曼群島註冊成立的有限責任 公司·其股份於香港聯合交易所有 限公司主板上市。

期內,本公司及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)主要於中華人民共和國大陸(「中國」或「中國大陸」)及香港從事物業開發、物業投資、物業管理以及酒店業務。

董事認為,本公司董事林龍安先生 及郭英蘭女士被視為本公司控股股 東。

## 2. 編製基準及會計政策

本集團截至2020年6月30日止六個月期間的簡明綜合中期財務資料(「中期財務資料」)乃根據香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則附錄十六的適用披露規定及香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的香港會計準則(「香港會計準則」)第34號「中期財務報告」而編製。

中期財務資料並不包含年度財務報表所載的所有資料及披露·應與本集團截至2019年12月31日止年度的年度綜合財務報表一併閱讀。

本中期財務資料乃根據歷史成本法編製,惟投資物業及衍生金融工具以公允值計量除外。本中期財務資料以人民幣(「人民幣」)列報,除非另有指明者外,所有數值均已捨入至最接近的千位數。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

### BASIS OF PREPARATION AND ACCOUNTING 2. **POLICIES** (Continued)

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the interim condensed consolidated financial information are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the Group's annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2019, except for the adoption of the following revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (the "HKFRSs") for the first time for the current period's financial information.

Amendments to HKFRS 3 Definition of a Business

Amendments to HKFRS 9. Interest Rate Benchmark HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7 Reform

Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8

Definition of Material

The nature and the impact of the revised HKFRSs are described below:

Amendments to HKFRS 3 clarify and provide (a) additional guidance on the definition of a business. The amendments clarify that for an integrated set of activities and assets to be considered a business, it must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create output. A business can exist without including all of the inputs and processes needed to create outputs. The amendments remove the assessment of whether market participants are capable of acquiring the business and continue to produce outputs. Instead, the focus is on whether acquired inputs and acquired substantive processes together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs. The amendments have also narrowed the definition of outputs to focus on goods or services provided to customers, investment income

#### 編製基準及會計政策(續) 2.

編製中期簡明綜合財務資料時採納 的會計政策與編製本集團截至2019 年12月31日 止年度的年度綜合財務 報表時所應用者一致,惟對本期間 財務資料首次採納的以下經修訂香 港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準 則」)除外。

香港財務報告準則 業務之定義 第3號之修訂 香港財務報告準則 *基準利率改革* 第9號、香港會計 準則第39號及 香港財務報告準則 第7號之修訂 香港會計準則 重大之定義 第1號及香港會計 準則第8號之修訂

經修訂香港財務報告準則的性質及 影響闡述如下:

香港財務報告準則第3號之修 (a) 訂對業務之定義進行了澄清 並提供額外指引。該修訂澄 清,可視為業務的一組整合 活動和資產,必須至少包括 一項投入和一項實質性過程, 且二者可以共同顯著促進創 造產出的能力。業務可以不 具備所有創造產出所需的投 入和猧程。該修訂刪除了評 估市場參與者是否有能力收 購業務並能持續產生產出的 規定,轉為重點關注所取得 的投入和實質性過程是否共 同顯著促進創造產出的能力。 該修訂亦縮小了產出的定義 範圍,重點關注為客戶提供

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(a) (Continued)

or other income from ordinary activities. Furthermore, the amendments provide guidance to assess whether an acquired process is substantive and introduce an optional fair value concentration test to permit a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business. The Group has applied the amendments prospectively to transactions or other events that occurred on or after 1 January 2020. The Group has considered the Amendments to HKFRS 3 in the determination of a business for the acquisition of subsidiaries in the current period.

- (b) Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7 address the effects of interbank offered rate reform on financial reporting. The amendments provide temporary reliefs which enable hedge accounting to continue during the period of uncertainty before the replacement of an existing interest rate benchmark. In addition, the amendments require companies to provide additional information to investors about their hedging relationships which are directly affected by these uncertainties. The amendments did not have any significant impact on the Group's interim financial information.
- (c) Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 provide a new definition of material. The new definition states that information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements. The amendments clarify that materiality will depend on the nature or magnitude of information. A misstatement of information is material if it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions made by primary users. The amendments did not have any significant impact on the Group's interim financial information.

## 2. 編製基準及會計政策(續)

(a) (續)

- 香港會計準則第1號及香港會 (C) 計準則第8號之修訂提供重大 之新定義。新定義載明,如果 可合理預期漏報、錯報或掩 蓋某資料將影響通用目的財 務報表主要使用者基於該等 財務報表作出的決定,則該 資料具有重大性。該等修訂 澄清重大性將取決於資料的 性質或規模。如果可合理預 期對資料的錯報會對主要使 用者的決定造成影響,則該 資料的錯報為重大錯報。該 等修訂未對本集團的中期財 務資料產生任何重大影響。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### **DISAGGREGATION OF REVENUE** 3.

Set out below is the disaggregation of the Group's revenue from contracts with customers:

## For the six-month period ended 30 June 2020

#### 收益分拆 3.

下表載列本集團客戶合約收益的分 拆:

## 截至2020年6月30日止六個月期間

		Property development 物業開發 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Property management 物業管理 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Hotel operation 酒店經營 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)				
Segment	分部				
Type of goods or services	貨品或服務類別	4 625 072			4 625 072
Sales of properties	物業銷售 物業管理費收入	1,625,873	-	_	1,625,873
Property management fee income	彻未旨垤負収八	_	289,487	_	289,487
Hotel operation income	酒店經營收入	_	-	6,050	6,050
Total revenue from contracts	客戶合約收益總額				
with customers		1,625,873	289,487	6,050	1,921,410
Geographical markets:	地區市場:				
Mainland China	中國大陸	1,625,873	289,487	6,050	1,921,410
Timing of revenue recognition	收益確認時間				
Goods transferred	於某一時點轉移貨品	4 272 205			4 272 205
at a point in time Goods transferred over time	於一段時間轉移貨品	1,272,285 353,588	_	_	1,272,285 353,588
Services transferred over time	於一段時間轉移服務	-	289,487	6,050	295,537
	124 3 1.9 1.9 1.0 104.30				
Total revenue from contracts	客戶合約收益總額				
with customers		1,625,873	289,487	6,050	1,921,410

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

## 3. DISAGGREGATION OF REVENUE (Continued)

For the six-month period ended 30 June 2019

## 3. 收益分拆(續)

截至2019年6月30日止六個月期間

		Property development 物業開發 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Property management 物業管理 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Hotel operation 酒店經營 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)				
Segment	分部				
Type of goods or services	貨品或服務類別				
Sales of properties	物業銷售	11,302,843	-	-	11,302,843
Property management fee income	物業管理費收入		178,518		178,518
Hotel operation income	酒店經營收入	_	170,310	- 8,551	8,551
Trotter operation meeting	THE HOUSE				
Total revenue from contracts	客戶合約收益總額				
with customers		11,302,843	178,518	8,551	11,489,912
Geographical markets:	地區市場:		450.540		
Mainland China	中國大陸	11,302,843	178,518	8,551	11,489,912
Timing of various vacconition	收益確認時間				
Timing of revenue recognition Goods transferred at	收益唯認时间 於某一時點轉移貨品				
a point in time	八个 引起行行员出	11,079,708	_	_	11,079,708
Goods transferred over time	於一段時間轉移貨品	223,135	_	_	223,135
Services transferred over time	於一段時間轉移服務		178,518	8,551	187,069
Total revenue from contracts	客戶合約收益總額	44 202 042	470.540	0.554	44 400 043
with customers		11,302,843	178,518	8,551	11,489,912

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### **OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION** 4.

For management purposes, the Group is organised into business units based on their products and services and has five reportable operating segments as follows:

- the property development segment engages in the development and sale of properties;
- (b) the property investment segment invests in properties for their rental income potential and/or for capital appreciation;
- (c) the property management segment engages in the provision of property management services;
- the hotel operation segment engages in the operation of hotels; and
- (e) the others segment comprises corporate income and expense items.

Management monitors the results of the Group's operating segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resources allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on reportable segment profit/(loss), which is a measure of adjusted profit/(loss) before tax. The adjusted profit/(loss) before tax is measured consistently with the Group's profit/(loss) before tax except that interest income and finance costs are excluded from such measurement. Segment assets and liabilities are not reported to the Group's chief operating decision maker regularly.

#### 經營分部資料 4.

就管理而言,本集團乃以其產品及 服務為基準,分為若干業務單位, 且所擁有的五個可報告經營分部如 下:

- 物業開發分部從事物業開發 (a) 及銷售;
- 物業投資分部就物業的租金 (b) 收入潛力及/或資本增值作 出投資;
- (c) 物業管理分部提供物業管理 服務;
- 酒店經營分部從事酒店經營; 及
- (e) 其他分部包括企業收入及支 出項目。

管理層分別監測本集團經營分部的 業績,旨在就資源分配及表現評估 作出決策。分部表現按可報告分部 的利潤/(虧損)作出評估,即經調 整除税前利潤/(虧損)的計量。經 調整除稅前利潤/(虧損)的計量 與本集團的除税前利潤/(虧損) 一致,惟利息收入及融資成本均不 計入有關計量。分部資產及負債並 不會定期向本集團主要營運決策者 雁報。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION 4. (Continued)

Intersegment sales and transfers are transacted with reference to the selling prices used for sales made to third parties at the then prevailing market prices.

## For the six-month period ended 30 June 2020

#### 經營分部資料(續) 4.

分部間銷售及轉讓乃參考按當時現 行市價向第三方作出銷售的售價進 行交易。

## 截至2020年6月30日止六個月期間

		Property development 物業開發 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Property investment 物業投資 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Property management 物業管理 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Hotel operation 酒店經營 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Others 其他 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)						
Sales to external customers	<b>分部收入</b> : 向外部客戶作出的						
Jaies to external customers	新售額	1,625,873	97.229	289,487	6,050	_	2,018,639
Other revenue	其他收入	35,019	805	816	4	523	37,167
Total	總額	1,660,892	98,034	290,303	6,054	523	2,055,806
Segment results	分部業績	(520,636)	25,899	4,394	702	107,667	(381,974)
Reconciliation:	<i>對賬:</i>						
Interest income	利息收入						211,952
Finance costs	融資成本						(127,420)
	-1-0111-						
Loss before tax	除税前虧損						(297,442)
Income tax credit	所得税抵免						69,487
Loss for the period	<b>加力転</b> 信						(227.055)
Loss for the period	期內虧損						(227,955)

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

## 4. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

For the six-month period ended 30 June 2019

## 4. 經營分部資料(續)

截至2019年6月30日止六個月期間

		Property development 物業開發 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Property investment 物業投資 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Property management 物業管理 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Hotel operation 酒店經營 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Others 其他 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)						
Segment revenue:	分部收入:						
Sales to external customers	向外部客戶作出的	44 202 042	447.540	470 540	0.554		44 627 425
Other revenue	銷售額 其他收入	11,302,843 45,522	147,513 52	178,518 718	8,551	704	11,637,425 46,996
Other revenue	共世牧八	45,522	32	/10		704	40,990
Total	總額	11,348,365	147,565	179,236	8,551	704	11,684,421
Segment results	分部業績	2,683,393	587,248	(6,477)	7,088	(26,780)	3,244,472
Reconciliation:	<i>對賬:</i>						
Interest income	利息收入						140,494
Finance costs	融資成本						(89,963)
Profit before tax	除税前利潤						3,295,003
Income tax expense	所得税開支						(1,387,877)
Profit for the period	期內利潤						1,907,126

## **Geographical information**

Geographical information is not presented since over 90% of the Group's revenue from external customers is generated in Mainland China and over 90% of the segment assets of the Group are located in Mainland China. Accordingly, in the opinion of the directors, the presentation of geographical information would provide no additional useful information to the users of this interim financial information.

## 地區資料

由於本集團來自外部客戶之收入超過90%於中國內地產生,而本集團超過90%之分部資產乃位於中國內地,故並無呈列地區資料。因此,董事認為,呈列地區資料將不會為本中期財務資料使用者提供額外有用資料。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

## **OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION** 4. (Continued) Information about a major customer

During the six-month periods ended 30 June 2020 and 2019, no revenue from transactions with a single external customer amounted to 10% or more of the Group's total revenue.

#### 5. **REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS**

An analysis of the Group's revenue, other income and gains is as follows:

#### 經營分部資料(續) 4.

## 主要客戶資料

截至2020年及2019年6月30日 止六 個月期間,並無單一外部客戶交易 的收入佔本集團總收入10%或以上。

#### 收入、其他收入及收益 **5**.

本集團的收入、其他收入及收益的 分析載列如下:

		For the six-month period ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月期間 2020 2019 2020年 2019年 RMB'000 RMB'000 人民幣千元 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核) (未經審核)		
Revenue	收入			
Sales of properties	物業銷售	1,625,873	11,302,843	
Rental income from investment	投資物業之租金收入	1,025,015	11,302,013	
properties	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	97,229	147,513	
Property management fee income	物業管理費收入	289,487	178,518	
Hotel operation income	酒店經營收入	6,050	8,551	
		2,018,639	11,637,425	
Other income and gains	其他收入及收益			
Bank interest income	銀行利息收入	211,952	140,494	
Others	其他	130,272	46,996	
		342,224	187,490	

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

## 6. FINANCE COSTS

An analysis of finance costs is as follows:

## 6. 融資成本

融資成本分析如下:

		For the six period end 截至6月30日止	ed 30 June
		<b>2020</b> <b>2020</b> 年 2 <b>RMB'000</b> RM 人民幣千元 人民 <sup>♯</sup> <b>(Unaudited)</b> (Unau (未經審核) (未經	
Interest on bank loans, other loans, corporate bonds and senior notes Less: Interest capitalised	銀行貸款、其他貸款、 公司債券及優先 票據的利息 減:資本化利息	1,919,108 (1,791,688)	1,638,737 (1,548,774)
	_	127,420	89,963

## 7. (LOSS)/PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Group's (loss)/profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

## 7. 除税前(虧損)/利潤

本集團的除稅前(虧損)/利潤乃於扣除/(計入)以下各項後得出:

2020 2020年	
人民幣千元 (Unaudited	RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited)
	8,315,204
	181,799
41,369	19,261
E金融工具公允值	
文益淨額 <b>(26,013</b>	(20,590)
E金融工具已實現	
坟益 (33,483	-
學減值 -	187,321
及權結算購股權開支 <b>7,88</b> 4	6,298
37 253	31,546
	2020年 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核) 書物業成本 是供服務之成本 畫 主金融工具公允值 校益淨額 主金融工具已實現 校益 學減值 及權結算購股權開支 仅和金投資物業產生 约直接經營支出 (包括維修維護費用)

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

## 8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the period as the Group has available tax losses brought forward from prior years to offset the assessable profits generated during the period (six-month period ended 30 June 2019: Nil). The income tax for the subsidiaries operating in Mainland China is calculated at the applicable tax rates on the taxable profits for each of the six-month periods ended 30 June 2020 and 2019.

An analysis of the income tax charges for the period is as follows:

## 8. 所得税

由於本集團自過往年度結轉税項虧損可用以抵銷期內產生的應課税利潤,故並無於期內就香港利得稅作出撥備(截至2019年6月30日止六個月期間:無)。於中國內地經營的附屬公司的所得稅根據截至2020年及2019年6月30日止六個月各期間的應課稅利潤按適用稅率計算。

期內所得税支出的分析如下:

		For the six-month period ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月期間 2020 2019 2020年 2019年 RMB'000 RMB'000 人民幣千元 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (Unaudited) (未經審核) (未經審核)		
Current:  PRC corporate income tax  Charge for the period  Overprovision in prior years  PRC land appreciation tax  Charge for the period  Overprovision in prior years	即期: 中國企業所得稅 期內支出 過往年度超額撥備 中國土地增值稅 期內支出 過往年度超額撥備	102,234 - 27,460 -	778,901 (141,009) 856,408 (31,510)	
		129,694	1,462,790	
Deferred: Current period	遞延: 本期內	(199,181)	(74,913)	
Total tax (credit)/charge for the period	期內税項(抵免)/ 支出總額	(69,487)	1,387,877	

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

## 9. INTERIM DIVIDEND

## 9. 中期股息

		For the six-month period ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月期間 2020 2019 2020年 2019年 RMB'000 RMB'000 人民幣千元 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (Unaudited) (未經審核) (未經審核)	
Interim dividend declared – HK12 cents (six-month period ended 30 June 2019: HK12 cents) per ordinary share Special interim dividend declared – Nil (six-month period ended 30 June 2019: HK3 cents) per ordinary share	宣派中期股息-每股普通股12港仙(截至2019年6月30日止六個月期間:12港仙)宣派特別中期股息-每股普通股零(截至2019年6月30日止六個月期間:3港仙)	560,884	523,159 130,790
per oranier, orialie	7.14777MB 976147	560,884	653,949

The board of directors of the Company declared an interim dividend of HK12 cents per share (six-month period ended 30 June 2019: HK12 cents per share and a special interim dividend of HK3 cents per share) for the six-month period ended 30 June 2020. The interim dividend will be either payable in cash or, at the scrip option of the shareholders, in form of new fully paid scrip shares of the Company in lieu of cash, or partly in cash and partly in scrip shares.

本公司董事會宣佈就截至2020年6 月30日止六個月期間發放中期股息 每股12港仙(截至2019年6月30日止 六個月期間:每股12港仙,及特別中 期股息每股3港仙)。中期股息可以 現金支付,或股東可選擇以本公司 新繳足股份代替現金股息,亦可選 擇部份以現金支付及部份以股代息。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

## 10. (LOSS)/EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE **PARENT**

The calculation of the basic earnings/(loss) per share amount for the six-month periods ended 30 June 2020 and 30 June 2019 is based on the profit/(loss) for the period attributable to owners of the parent, adjusted for the distribution related to senior perpetual securities, and the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 5,833,782,121 (six-month period ended 30 June 2019: 5,413,751,070) in issue (adjusted to reflect the scrip shares issued). On 28 May 2021, the shareholders of the Company approved the final dividend of HK21.5 cents per share for the year ended 31 December 2020 which was paid wholly in form of new and fully paid shares of the Company. As the issue of the 610,851,123 scrip shares in July 2021 occurred before this interim financial information was approved and authorised for issue, the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue has been adjusted retrospectively to reflect the scrip shares issued.

No adjustment has been made to the basic loss per share amount presented for the six-month period ended 30 June 2020 in respect of a dilution as the impact of the share options had an anti-dilutive effect on the basic loss per share amount presented.

The calculation of the diluted earnings per share amount for the six-month period ended 30 June 2019 is based on the consolidated profit for the period attributable to owners of the parent, adjusted for the distribution related to senior perpetual securities, and the weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the calculation is the total of (i) the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period, as used in the basic earnings per share calculation, and (ii) the weighted average number of ordinary shares assumed to have been issued at no consideration on the deemed exercise of all dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares (see below).

## 10. 母公司普通權益持有人應佔每 股(虧損)/盈利

截至2020年6月30日及2019年6月 30日 | 广六個月期間的每股基本盈 利/(虧損)金額乃按母公司擁有 人應佔期內利潤/(虧損)(已根 據與高級永續證券有關的分派作出 調整),及已發行普通股加權平均 數5,833,782,121股(截至2019年6月 30日止六個月期間: 5,413,751,070 股)(已予以調整以反映已發行的 以股代息股份)計算。於2021年5月 28日,本公司股東已批准截至2020 年12月31日止年度之末期股息每 股21.5港仙,全部以入賬列作繳足 的本公司新股份方式支付。由於在 2021年7月發行610,851,123股以股 代息股份於本中期財務資料獲批准 及授權刊發前已經發生,故已發行 普通股加權平均數目已予以追溯調 整以反映已發行的以股代息股份。

概無就攤薄調整截至2020年6月30 日止六個月期間呈列的每股基本虧 損金額,乃由於購股權對每股基本 虧損列值金額具有反攤薄影響。

截至2019年6月30日 上六個月期間 每股攤薄盈利的計算乃按母公司 擁有人應佔期內綜合盈利(已根據 與高級永續證券有關的分派作出調 整),及用於計算的普通股加權平 均數乃(i)於期內用於計算每股基本 盈利的已發行普通股加權平均數, 以及(ii)假設普通股加權平均數於所 有具攤薄潛力之普通股被視作獲行 使成普通股時已以無償形式發行之 總和(見下文)。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

# 10. (LOSS)/EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT (Continued)

The calculations of the basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per share are based on:

# 10. 母公司普通權益持有人應佔每股(虧損)/盈利(續)

每股基本及攤薄(虧損)/盈利的 計算乃基於:

		For the six-month period ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月期間	
		2020 2020年	2019 2019年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
		(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)
		(未經審核)	(未經審核)
(Loss)/earnings (Loss)/profit attributable to owners of	(虧損)/盈利 母公司擁有人應佔		
the parent	(虧損)/利潤	(217,583)	1,639,117
Distribution related to senior	有關高級永續證券的		
perpetual securities	分派	(56,717)	(53,273)
(Loss)/profit used in the basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per share	每股基本及攤薄 (虧損)/盈利計算		
calculations	所用的(虧損)/利潤	(274,300)	1,585,844

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 10. (LOSS)/EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT (Continued)

#### 10. 母公司普通權益持有人應佔每 股(虧損)/盈利(續)

Number of shares For the six-month period ended 30 June 股份數目 截至6月30日止 六個月期間 2019 2019年

**Shares** Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period, used in the basic earnings per share calculation Effect of dilution of share options – weighted 購股權攤薄影響-普通股

股份 期內已發行普通股之 加權平均數,用於計算 每股基本盈利

5,413,751,070

之加權平均數

31,947,568

Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period, used in the diluted earnings per share calculation

average number of ordinary shares

期內已發行普通股之加權 平均數,用於計算每股 攤薄盈利

5,445,698,638

#### 11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

During the six-month period ended 30 June 2020, the Group acquired property, plant and equipment of RMB27,840,000 (six-month period ended 30 June 2019: RMB1,424,000,000); acquired property, plant and equipment of RMB2,513,000 (six-month period ended 30 June 2019: RMB404,000) through acquisition of subsidiaries; and transferred to property, plant and equipment of RMB410,898,000 from investment properties (six-month period ended 30 June 2019: Nil).

#### 11. 物業、廠房及設備

截至2020年6月30日止六個月期 間,本集團已收購物業、廠房及設 備人民幣27,840,000元(截至2019 年6月30日止六個月期間:人民幣 1,424,000,000元);透過收購附屬 公司收購物業、廠房及設備人民幣 2,513,000元(截至2019年6月30日止 六個月期間:人民幣404,000元);及 白投資物業轉撥至物業、廠房及設 備人民幣410,898,000元(截至2019 年6月30日止六個月期間:零)。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

### 12. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

### 12. 投資物業

		Completed 已竣工 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Under construction 在建 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)			
At 1 January 2020	於2020年1月1日	10,223,531	2,640,600	12,864,131
Additions	添置	-	285,761	285,761
Disposal	出售	(17,776)		(17,776)
Transfer upon completion	完成時轉撥	873,574	(873,574)	_
Transfer to property,	轉撥至物業、廠房及			
plant and equipment	設備	(410,898)	_	(410,898)
Acquisition of subsidiaries	收購附屬公司	_	361,000	361,000
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	(7,590)	-	(7,590)
Net gains from fair value	公允值調整收益淨額			
adjustments		70,826	(31,412)	39,414
At 30 June 2020	於2020年6月30日	10,731,667	2,382,375	13,114,042

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 12. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

#### 12. 投資物業(續)

		Completed 已竣工 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Under construction 在建 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)			
At 1 January 2019	於2019年1月1日	8,694,925	1,830,900	10,525,825
Additions	添置	-	197,464	197,464
Transfer from properties	轉撥自在建物業		,	,
under development		_	401,308	401,308
Acquisition of subsidiaries	收購附屬公司	790,117	_	790,117
Exchange realignment	匯兑調整	25	788	813
Net gains from fair value	公允值調整收益淨額			
adjustments		448,941	133,248	582,189
At 30 June 2019	於2019年6月30日	9,934,008	2,563,708	12,497,716

#### Notes:

- (a) At 30 June 2020, certain of the Group's investment properties with a total carrying amount of RMB6,976,461,000 (31 December 2019: RMB6,503,560,000) were pledged to banks to secure the loans granted to the Group (note 15(a)(ii)).
- (b) The Group's completed investment properties and investment properties under construction were revalued at 30 June 2020 and 2019 by Jones Lang LaSalle Corporate Appraisal and Advisory Limited, independent professionally qualified valuers.

For completed investment properties, valuations were either based on the capitalisation of net rental income derived from the existing tenancies with due allowance for the reversionary income potential of the properties, or made with reference to comparable market transactions taking into considerations adjustments to reflect differences in transaction timing, location and tenure.

For investment properties under construction, valuations were based on the residual approach, and have taken into account the expended construction costs and the costs that will be expended to complete the development to reflect the quality of the completed development on the basis that the properties will be developed and completed in accordance with the Group's latest development plan.

In the opinion of the directors, for all investment properties that are measured at fair value, the current use of the properties is their highest and best use.

#### 附註:

- (a) 於2020年6月30日·本集團若干 賬面總值為人民幣6,976,461,000 元(2019年12月31日:人民幣 6,503,560,000元)的投資物業已抵 押予銀行作為本集團獲授貸款的 抵押(附註15(a)(ii))。
- (b) 本集團的已竣工投資物業及在建 投資物業由獨立專業合資格估值 師仲量聯行企業評估及諮詢有限 公司於2020年及2019年6月30日重 估。

就已竣工投資物業而言,估值基於 將來自現有租約的租金收入淨額 資本化,並適當計入復歸業權可能 帶來的收入,或參考可資比較市場 交易,並考慮為反映交易時間、位 置及租約的差別作出之調整。

就在建投資物業而言,估值基於餘值法,並考慮預期建設成本及為完成開發將支出的成本以反映已竣工開發項目的品質,依據是該等物業將按本集團的最新開發計劃開發及完成。

董事認為,就按公允值計量的所有 投資物業而言,該等物業的現有用 途為其最高效及最佳用途。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 13. TRADE PAYABLES

An aged analysis of the trade payables as at the end of the reporting period, based on the due date, is as follows:

#### 13. 貿易應付款項

於報告期間結束時,貿易應付款項 按到期日呈列之賬齡分析如下:

		30 June 2020 2020年 6月30日 RMB′000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	31 December 2019 2019年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Due within 1 year or on demand Due within 1 to 2 years	於一年內或按要求償還 一至兩年內須償還	6,987,774 825,388 7,813,162	5,205,825 4,577,216 9,783,041

The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and unsecured.

貿易應付款項為不計息及無抵押。

#### 14. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### 14. 衍生金融工具

		30 June 2020 2020年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	31 December 2019 2019年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Forward currency contracts	遠期貨幣合約	94,567	55,627

The balance represented the fair value of forward currency contracts entered with banks to mitigate its foreign exchange exposure. The forward currency contracts have maturity term of one year.

餘額指為降低外匯風險敞口而與銀 行訂立的遠期貨幣合約的公允值。 遠期貨幣合約的到期期限為一年。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

## 15. INTEREST-BEARING BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS

### 15. 計息銀行及其他借貸

		30 June 2020 2020年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	31 December 2019 2019年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Analysed into:	分析如下:		
Bank loans repayable:	須償還銀行貸款的 期限:		
Within one year or on demand	於1年內或按要求	5,593,443	3,581,814
In the second year In the third to fifth years,	於第2年 於第3年至第5年	2,471,703	2,597,090
inclusive	(包括首尾兩年)	3,816,357	2,802,489
Beyond five years	5年後	1,242,408	990,721
		13,123,911	9,972,114
		13,123,311	5,572,114
Other loans repayable:	須償還其他貸款的 期限:		
Within one year or on demand	於1年內或按要求	2,872,217	4,030,960
In the second year In the third to fifth years,	於第2年 於第3年至第5年	1,926,980	2,267,980
inclusive	(包括首尾兩年)	486,833	440,776
Beyond five years	5年後	370,000	499,000
		5,656,030	7,238,716
Total interest-bearing bank and	計息銀行及其他借貸		
other borrowings	總額	18,779,941	17,210,830
Portion classified as current liabilities	分類為流動負債部分	(8,465,660)	(7,612,774)
Non-current portion	非流動部分	10,314,281	9,598,056

#### Notes:

- (a) Certain of the Group's bank and other borrowings are secured or guaranteed by:
  - mortgages over the Group's properties under development with an aggregate carrying amount at the end of the reporting period of approximately RMB14,510,705,000 (31 December 2019: RMB12,053,788,000);

#### 附註:

- (a) 本集團的若干銀行及其他借貸乃 由以下方式抵押或擔保:
  - (i) 本集團於報告期間結束 時·賬面總值約為人民幣 14,510,705,000元(2019 年12月31日:人民幣 12,053,788,000元)的在建 物業的按揭:

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

## 15. INTEREST-BEARING BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

- (a) (Continued)
  - pledges over the Group's investment properties with an aggregate carrying amount at the end of the reporting period of approximately RMB6,976,461,000 (31 December 2019: RMB6,503,560,000);
  - (iii) pledges over the Group's properties held for sale with an aggregate carrying amount at the end of the reporting period of approximately RMB4,320,488,000 (31 December 2019: RMB2,790,697,000);
  - (iv) pledges over the Group's other receivables with an aggregate carrying amount at the end of the reporting period of approximately RMB29,979,000 (31 December 2019: RMB12.450.000):
  - (v) pledges over the Group's property, plant and equipment with an aggregate carrying amount at the end of the reporting period of RMB498,092,000 (31 December 2019: RMB158,002,000);
  - (vi) pledges over the Group's equity interest in subsidiaries as at 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2019;
  - (vii) corporate guarantees executed by certain subsidiaries of the Group to the extent of RMB14,166,546,000 (31 December 2019: RMB12,416,730,000); and
  - (viii) certain deposits with an aggregate amount of RMB259,763,000 (31 December 2019: RMB254,385,000) placed by certain subsidiaries of the Group at specific bank accounts as guarantee deposits for the use of the loan proceeds as at 30 June 2020.
- (b) The Group's bank and other borrowings with carrying amounts of RMB13,649,589,000 (31 December 2019: RMB11,745,187,000), RMB1,396,446,000 (31 December 2019: RMB1,239,776,000) and RMB3,733,906,000 (31 December 2019: RMB4,225,867,000) are denominated in RMB, Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars, respectively.

#### 15. 計息銀行及其他借貸(續)

- (a) (續)
  - (ii) 本集團於報告期間結束 時,賬面總值約為人民幣 6,976,461,000元(2019 年12月31日:人民幣 6,503,560,000元)的投資物 業的抵押:
  - (iii) 本集團於報告期間結束 時,賬面總值約為人民幣 4,320,488,000元(2019 年12月31日:人民幣 2,790,697,000元)的持作銷 售用途的物業的抵押:
  - (iv) 本集團於報告期間結束 時·賬面總值約為人民幣 29,979,000元(2019年12 月31日:人民幣12,450,000 元)的其他應收款項的抵 班·
  - (v) 本集團於報告期間結束 時·賬面總值為人民幣 498,092,000元(2019 年12月31日:人民幣 158,002,000元)的物業、廠 房及設備的抵押:
  - (vi) 於2020年6月30日及2019年 12月31日·本集團於附屬 公司的股權的抵押:
  - (vii) 本集團若干附屬公司 所簽署金額為人民幣 14,166,546,000元(2019 年12月31日:人民幣 12,416,730,000元)的公司 擔保:及
  - (viii) 本集團的若干附屬公司於 2020年6月30日於特定銀 行賬戶存入總額為人民 幣259,763,000元(2019 年12月31日:人民幣 254,385,000元)的若干存 款·作為使用貸款所得款項 的擔保存款。
- (b) 本集團以人民幣、港幣及美元 計值的銀行及其他借貸之賬面 值分別為人民幣13,649,589,000 元(2019年12月31日:人民幣 11,745,187,000元)、人民幣 1,396,446,000元(2019年12月31 日:人民幣1,239,776,000元)及人 民幣3,733,906,000元(2019年12月 31日:人民幣4,225,867,000元)。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

### 16. CORPORATE BONDS

### 16. 公司債券

		30 June 2020 2020年	31 December 2019 2019年
		6月30日 RMB'000	12月31日 RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
		(Unaudited) (未經審核)	(Audited) (經審核)
Corporate bonds due in 2020	2020年到期的公司債券	3,000,000	3,000,000
Corporate bonds due in 2021	2021年到期的公司債券	3,000,000	3,000,000
Corporate bonds due in 2024	2024年到期的公司債券	3,500,000	3,500,000
		9,500,000	9,500,000
Portion classified as current liabilities	s 分類為流動負債的部分	(8,000,000)	(6,000,000)
Non-current portion	非流動部分	1,500,000	3,500,000
		30 June	31 December
		2020	2019
		2020年 6月30日	2019年 12月31日
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元 (Unaudited)	人民幣千元 (Audited)
		(未經審核)	(Audited) (經審核)
Analysed into:	分析如下:		
Repayable:	須償還的期限:		
Within one year	於1年內	8,000,000	6,000,000
to the energy of			
In the second year In the third to fifth years.	於第2年	1,500,000	2,000,000
In the second year In the third to fifth years, inclusive			

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 16. CORPORATE BONDS (Continued)

Included in the above are bonds in an aggregate principal amount of:

- (i) RMB3,000,000,000 corporate bonds due in 2020 issued by a subsidiary of the Company in December 2015 (the "5.1% Corporate Bonds"). The 5.1% Corporate Bonds have a term of five years and bear interest at a rate of 5.1% per annum. The 5.1% Corporate Bonds are unsecured. In December 2018, the coupon rate was adjusted to 7.5% per annum. The 5.1% Corporate Bonds were classified as a current liability as at 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2019.
- (ii) RMB1,000,000,000 corporate bonds due in 2021 issued by a subsidiary of the Company in August 2018 (the "7.85% Corporate Bonds I"). The 7.85% Corporate Bonds I have a term of three years and bear interest at a rate of 7.85% per annum. The 7.85% Corporate Bonds I are unsecured. At the end of the first and second year, the subsidiary of the Group shall be entitled to adjust the coupon rate of corporate bonds and the bond holders shall be entitled to sell back the bonds to the Group. In August 2019, the coupon rate was adjusted to 6.98% per annum. The 7.85% Corporate Bonds I were classified as a current liability as at 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2019
- (iii) RMB1,200,000,000 corporate bonds due in 2021 issued by a subsidiary of the Company in September 2018 (the "7.8% Corporate Bonds"). The 7.8% Corporate Bonds have a term of three years and bear interest at a rate of 7.8% per annum. The 7.8% Corporate Bonds are unsecured. At the end of the first and second year, the subsidiary of the Group shall be entitled to adjust the coupon rate of corporate bonds and the bond holders shall be entitled to sell back the bonds to the Group. In September 2019, the coupon rate was adjusted to 6.98% per annum. The 7.8% Corporate Bonds were classified as a current liability as at 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2019

#### 16. 公司債券(續)

上文包括以下本金總額的債券:

- (i) 本公司一間附屬公司於2015 年12月發行2020年到期的人 民幣3,000,000,000元的公司 債券(「5.1厘公司債券」)。5.1 厘公司債券為期五年,按每 年5.1厘計息。5.1厘公司債券 為無抵押。於2018年12月,票 面利率調整為每年7.5厘。5.1 厘公司債券於2020年6月30日 及2019年12月31日分類為流 動負債。
- (ii) 本公司一間附屬公司於2018 年8月發行2021年到期的人民 幣1,000,000,000元的公司債 券(「7.85厘公司債券一」)。 7.85厘公司債券一為期三年, 按每年7.85厘計息。7.85厘公司債券一為無抵押。於附 同債券一為無抵押。於附附 公司有權調整公司債券的附票 面利率,而債券持有人有權 向本集團回售債券。於2019 年8月,票面利率認整為每年 6.98厘。7.85厘公司債券一於 2020年6月30日及2019年12月 31日分類為流動負債。
- (iii) 本公司一間附屬公司於2018 年9月發行2021年到期的人民 幣1,200,000,000元的公司債 券(「7.8厘公司債券」)。7.8厘 公司債券為期三年,按每年7.8 厘計息。7.8厘公司債券為無 抵押。於首年及第二年末,本 集團的附屬公司有權調整 有人有權向本集團回售債券。 於2019年9月,票面利率調查 為每年6.98厘。7.8厘公司債 券於2020年6月30日及2019年 12月31日分類為流動負債。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 16. CORPORATE BONDS (Continued)

- iv) RMB800,000,000 corporate bonds due in 2021 issued by a subsidiary of the Company in September 2018 (the "7.85% Corporate Bonds II"). The 7.85% Corporate Bonds II have a term of three years and bear interest at a rate of 7.85% per annum. The 7.85% Corporate Bonds II are unsecured. At the end of the second year, the subsidiary of the Group shall be entitled to adjust the coupon rate of corporate bonds and the bond holders shall be entitled to sell back the bonds to the Group. The 7.85% Corporate Bonds II were classified as a current liability as at 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2019.
- (v) RMB2,000,000,000 corporate bonds due in 2024 issued by a subsidiary of the Company in April 2019 (the "6.5% Corporate Bonds"). The 6.5% Corporate Bonds have a term of five years and bear interest at a rate of 6.5% per annum. The 6.5% Corporate Bonds are unsecured. At the end of the second and fourth year, the subsidiary of the Group shall be entitled to adjust the coupon rate of corporate bonds and the bond holders shall be entitled to sell back the bonds to the Group. The 6.5% Corporate Bonds were classified as a current liability as at 30 June 2020 and a non-current liability as at 31 December 2019.
- (vi) RMB1,500,000,000 corporate bonds due in 2024 issued by a subsidiary of the Company in April 2019 (the "7.5% Corporate Bonds"). The 7.5% Corporate Bonds have a term of five years and bear interest at a rate of 7.5% per annum. The 7.5% Corporate Bonds are unsecured. At the end of the third year, the subsidiary of the Group shall be entitled to adjust the coupon rate of corporate bonds and the bond holders shall be entitled to sell back the bonds to the Group. The 7.5% Corporate Bonds were classified as a non-current liability as at 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2019.

#### 16. 公司債券(續)

- (iv) 本公司一間附屬公司於2018 年9月發行2021年到期的人民 幣800,000,000元的公司債券 (「7.85厘公司債券二人)。7.85 厘公司債券二為期三年,按 每年7.85厘計息。7.85厘公司 債券二為無抵押。於第二年 末,本集團的附屬公司有權 調整公司債券的票面利率, 而債券持有人有權向本集團 回售債券。7.85厘公司債券二 於2020年6月30日及2019年12 月31日分類為流動負債。
- (v) 本公司一間附屬公司於2019 年4月發行2024年到期的人民 幣2,000,000,000元的公司債 券(「6.5厘公司債券」)。6.5厘 公司債券為期五年,按每年6.5 厘計息。6.5厘公司債券四年 抵押。於第二年末和第四年權 調整公司債券的票面利率 而債券持有人有權向本集團 回售債券。6.5厘公司債券的 2020年6月30日分類為流動負 債及於2019年12月31日分類 為非流動負債。
- (vi) 本公司一間附屬公司於2019 年4月發行2024年到期的人民 幣1,500,000,000元的公司債 券(「7.5厘公司債券」)。7.5厘 公司債券為期五年,按每年7.5 厘計息。7.5厘公司債券為無 抵押。於第三年末,本集團的 附屬公司有權調整公司債券 的票面利率,而債券持有人 有權向本集團回售債券。7.5 厘公司債券於2020年6月30日 及2019年12月31日分類為非 流動負債。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

### 17. SENIOR NOTES

### **17.** 優先票據

		30 June 2020 (Unaudited) 2020年6月30日(未經審核)			ember 2019 (Aud =12月31日 (經審		
		Effective interest rate		PARPIAGO	Effective interest rate		D1 10/000
		(%) 實際	Maturity	RMB'000	(%) 實際	Maturity	RMB'000
		<sub>員际</sub> 利率(%)	到期日	人民幣千元	<sub>具际</sub> 利率(%)	到期日	人民幣千元
2019 Senior Notes – 5.5%	2019年優先票據-5.5%	-	-	-	6.92	2020	1,380,270
2019 Senior Notes – 6.9%	2019年優先票據-6.9%			<del>-</del>	6.90	2020	278,572
2018 Senior Notes – 6.375%	2018年優先票據一6.375%	6.76	2021	2,644,190	6.76	2021	2,600,390
2018 Senior Notes II – 7.9%	2018年優先票據二-7.9%	7.97	2021	2,490,279	7.97	2021	2,452,632
2016 Senior Notes – 6%	2016年優先票據一6%	6.26	2023	1,753,744	6.26	2023	1,725,978
2017 Senior Notes – 6%	2017年優先票據-6%	6.35	2022	2,461,456	6.35	2022	2,421,251
2019 Senior Notes – 8.625%	2019年優先票據-8.625%	9.40	2022	1,692,429	9.40	2022	1,661,715
2019 Senior Notes I – 8.5%	2019年優先票據一-8.5%	8.81	2023	3,509,814	8.81	2023	3,453,723
2019 Senior Notes II – 8.5%	2019年優先票據二-8.5%	8.85	2024	3,496,333	8.85	2024	3,440,263
2019 Senior Notes – 6%	2019年優先票據-6%	7.74	2023	2,713,639	7.74	2023	2,654,242
2019 Senior Notes – 8.375%	2019年優先票據-8.375%	8.63	2024	3,502,602	8.63	2024	3,447,747
2019 Senior Notes – 8.3%	2019年優先票據-8.3%	8.56	2025	3,495,434	8.56	2025	3,440,893
2020 Senior Notes – 7.375%	2020年優先票據-7.375%	7.52	2026	4,529,418	-	-	-
2020 Senior Notes – 7.7%	2020年優先票據-7.7%	7.87	2025	2,808,792	-	-	-
2020 Senior Notes – 7.5%	2020年優先票據-7.5%	7.50	2021	282,761	_	_	-
Portion classified as	分類為流動負債的部分			35,380,891			28,957,676
current liabilities	万 然何/心划只良时即刀			(5,417,230)			(1,658,842)
Non-current portion	非即期部分			29,963,661			27,298,834

		30 June 2020 2020年 6月30日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Unaudited) (未經審核)	31 December 2019 2019年 12月31日 RMB'000 人民幣千元 (Audited) (經審核)
Analysed into: Repayable: Within one year or on demand In the second year In the third to fifth years, inclusive Beyond five years	分析如下: 須償還的期限: 於1年內或應要求 於第2年 於第3年至第5年 (包括首尾兩年) 5年後	5,417,230 4,153,885 21,280,358 4,529,418	1,658,842 5,053,022 18,804,919 3,440,893
		35,380,891	28,957,676

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 17. SENIOR NOTES (Continued)

Notes:

- (a) In October 2016, the Company issued the 2016 Senior Notes – 6% with an aggregate principal value of US\$250,000,000 (approximately RMB1,695,000,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$246,375,000 (approximately RMB1,670,000,000). The 2016 Senior Notes – 6% will mature on 25 October 2023.
- (b) In January 2017, the Company issued the 2017 Senior Notes – 6% with an aggregate principal value of US\$350,000,000 (approximately RMB2,410,271,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$343,700,000 (approximately RMB2,396,000,000). The 2017 Senior Notes – 6% will mature on 25 January 2022.
- (c) In February 2018, the Company issued 6.375% senior notes (the "2018 Senior Notes 6.375%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$375,000,000 (approximately RMB2,360,072,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$371,132,000 (approximately RMB2,335,729,000). The 2018 Senior Notes 6.375% will mature on 6 March 2021.
- (d) In July 2018, the Company issued 7.9% senior notes (the "2018 Senior Notes II 7.9%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$425,000,000 (approximately RMB2,668,148,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$424,368,000 (approximately RMB2,664,183,000). In November 2019, the Company early redeemed part of the 2018 Senior Notes II 7.9% with a principal amount of US\$72,524,000 at the redemption price of US\$78,253,000 (approximately RMB544,981,000) representing 107.9% of the principal amount together with accrued and unpaid interest up to the redemption date. The remaining principal of 2018 Senior Notes II 7.9% in the amount of US\$352,476,000 will mature on 11 May 2021.

#### 17. 優先票據(續)

附註:

- (a) 於2016年10月,本公司發行本金 總值250,000,000美元(約人民幣 1,695,000,000元)的2016年優先 票據-6%。經扣除發行費用後的 所得款項淨額約為246,375,000美 元(約人民幣1,670,000,000元)。 2016年優先票據-6%將於2023年 10月25日到期。
- (b) 於2017年1月,本公司發行本金總值350,000,000美元(約人民幣2,410,271,000元)的2017年優先票據-6%。經扣除發行費用後的所得款項淨額約為343,700,000美元(約人民幣2,396,000,000元)。2017年優先票據-6%將於2022年1月25日到期。
- (c) 於2018年2月,本公司發行本金總值375,000,000美元(約人民幣2,360,072,000元)的6.375%優先票據(「2018年優先票據一6.375%」)。經扣除發行費用後的所得款項淨額約為371,132,000美元(約人民幣2,335,729,000元)。2018年優先票據-6.375%將於2021年3月6日到期。
- 於2018年7月,本公司發行本金 總值425,000,000美元(約人民 幣2,668,148,000元)的7.9%優 先票據(「2018年優先票據二一 7.9%」)。經扣除發行費用後的 所得款項淨額約為424.368.000 美元(約人民幣2.664.183.000 元)。於2019年11月,本公司提早 贖回本金額72,524,000美元的部 分2018年優先票據二-7.9%, 贖回價為78,253,000美元(約人 民幣544,981,000元,相當於本金 額的107.9%)連同截至贖回日 期的應計而未付利息。2018年優 先票據二-7.9%的剩餘本金額 352,476,000美元將於2021年5月 11日到期。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 17. SENIOR NOTES (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

- (e) In January 2019, the Company issued 8.625% senior notes (the "2019 Senior Notes 8.625%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$500,000,000 (approximately RMB3,373,600,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$494,901,000 (approximately RMB3,339,199,000). In December 2019, the Company early redeemed part of the 2019 Senior Notes 8.625% with a principal amount of US\$257,931,000 at the redemption price of US\$280,178,000 (approximately RMB1,951,244,000) representing 108.625% of the principal amount together with accrued and unpaid interest up to the redemption date. The remaining principal of 2019 Senior Notes 8.625% in the amount of US\$242,069,000 will mature on 23 January 2022.
- (f) In January 2019, the Company issued 8.5% senior notes (the "2019 Senior Notes I 8.5%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$500,000,000 (approximately RMB3,354,050,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$494,912,000 (approximately RMB3,319,922,000). The 2019 Senior Notes I 8.5% will mature on 4 February 2023.
- (g) In February 2019, the Company issued 8.5% senior notes (the "2019 Senior Notes II – 8.5%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$500,000,000 (approximately RMB3,351,195,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$493,000,000 (approximately RMB3,304,278,000). The 2019 Senior Notes II – 8.5% will mature on 26 February 2024.
- (h) In July 2019, the Company issued 6% senior notes (the "2019 Senior Notes – 6%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$400,000,000 (approximately RMB2,654,619,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$376,379,000 (approximately RMB2,497,859,000). The 2019 Senior Notes – 6% will mature on 25 October 2023.

#### 17. 優先票據(續)

- 於2019年1月,本公司發行本金 (e) 總值500,000,000美元(約人民 幣3,373,600,000元)的8.625% 優先票據(「2019年優先票據一 8.625%」)。經扣除發行費用後的 所得款項淨額約為494,901,000美 元(約人民幣3,339,199,000元)。 於2019年12月,本公司提早贖回 本金額257,931,000美元的部分 2019年優先票據-8.625%,贖回 價為280,178,000美元(約人民幣 1.951.244.000元,相當於本金額 的108.625%) 連同截至贖回日 期的應計而未付利息。2019年優 先票據-8.625%的剩餘本金額 242,069,000美元將於2022年1月 23日到期。
- (f) 於2019年1月,本公司發行本金總值500,000,000美元(約人民幣3,354,050,000元)的8.5%優先票據(「2019年優先票據一-8.5%」)。經扣除發行費用後的所得款項淨額約為494,912,000美元(約人民幣3,319,922,000元)。2019年優先票據一-8.5%將於2023年2月4日到期。
- (g) 於2019年2月·本公司發行本金 總值500,000,000美元(約人民幣 3,351,195,000元)的8.5%優先票據 (「2019年優先票據二-8.5%」)。 經扣除發行費用後的所得款項淨 額約為493,000,000美元(約人民 幣3,304,278,000元)。2019年優先 票據二-8.5%將於2024年2月26日 到期。
- (h) 於2019年7月,本公司發行本金 總值400,000,000美元(約人民幣 2,654,619,000元)的6%優先票據 (「2019年優先票據-6%」)。經 扣除發行費用後的所得款項淨額 約為376,379,000美元(約人民幣 2,497,859,000元)。2019年優先 票據-6%將於2023年10月25日到 期。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 17. SENIOR NOTES (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

- (i) In July 2019, the Company issued 5.5% senior notes (the "2019 Senior Notes 5.5%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$200,000,000 (approximately RMB1,374,940,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$197,300,000 (approximately RMB1,356,378,000). The 2019 Senior Notes 5.5% will mature on 30 June 2020. During the period, the Group has fully redeemed the senior notes.
- (j) In July 2019, the Company issued 6.9% senior notes (the "2019 Senior Notes 6.9%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$40,000,000 (approximately RMB265,462,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$39,999,000 (approximately RMB265,461,000). The 2019 Senior Notes 6.9% will mature on 10 July 2020. During the period, the Group has fully redeemed the senior notes.
- (k) In October 2019, the Company issued 8.375% senior notes (the "2019 Senior Notes – 8.375%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$500,000,000 (approximately RMB3,504,550,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$494,902,000 (approximately RMB3,468,821,000). The 2019 Senior Notes – 8.375% will mature on 30 October 2024.
- (I) In November 2019, the Company issued 8.3% senior notes (the "2019 Senior Notes – 8.3%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$500,000,000 (approximately RMB3,514,991,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$494,000,000 (approximately RMB3,472,811,000). The 2019 Senior Notes – 8.3% will mature on 27 May 2025.

#### 17. 優先票據(續)

- (i) 於2019年7月,本公司發行本金總值200,000,000美元(約人民幣1,374,940,000元)的5.5%優先票據(「2019年優先票據-5.5%」)。經扣除發行費用後的所得款項淨額約為197,300,000美元(約人民幣1,356,378,000元)。2019年優先票據-5.5%將於2020年6月30日到期。期內,本集團已悉數贖回優先票據。
- (j) 於2019年7月,本公司發行本金總值40,000,000美元(約人民幣265,462,000元)的6.9%優先票據(「2019年優先票據-6.9%」)。經扣除發行費用後的所得款項淨額約為39,999,000美元(約人民幣265,461,000元)。2019年優先票據-6.9%將於2020年7月10日到期。期內,本集團已悉數贖回優先票據。
- (k) 於2019年10月,本公司發行本金 總值500,000,000美元(約人民 幣3,504,550,000元)的8.375% 優先票據(「2019年優先票據一 8.375%」)。經扣除發行費用後的 所得款項淨額約為494,902,000美 元(約人民幣3,468,821,000元)。 2019年優先票據-8.375%將於 2024年10月30日到期。
- (I) 於2019年11月,本公司發行本金 總值500,000,000美元(約人民幣 3,514,991,000元)的8.3%優先票 據(「2019年優先票據-8.3%」)。 經扣除發行費用後的所得款項淨 額約為494,000,000美元(約人民 幣3,472,811,000元)。2019年優先 票據-8.3%將於2025年5月27日到 期。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

### 17. SENIOR NOTES (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

- (m) In January 2020, the Company issued 7.375% senior notes (the "2020 Senior Notes – 7.375%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$645,000,000 (approximately RMB4,440,581,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$640,455,000 (approximately RMB4,409,290,000). The 2020 Senior Notes – 7.375% will mature on 13 January 2026.
- (n) In February 2020, the Company issued 7.7% senior notes (the "2020 Senior Notes – 7.7%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$400,000,000 (approximately RMB2,809,363,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$397,166,000 (approximately RMB2,789,460,000). The 2020 Senior Notes – 7.7% will mature on 20 February 2025.
- (o) In June 2020, the Company issued 7.5% senior notes (the "2020 Senior Notes – 7.5%") with an aggregate principal value of US\$40,000,000 (approximately RMB283,452,000). The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$40,000,000 (approximately RMB283,452,000). The 2020 Senior Notes – 7.5% will mature on 12 June 2021.
- (p) The Company, at its option, can redeem all or a portion of the senior notes at any time prior to the maturity date at the redemption prices (principal amount plus applicable premium) plus accrued and unpaid interest up to the redemption date, as set forth in the written agreements between the Company and the trustees of the senior notes.

#### 17. 優先票據(續)

- (m) 於2020年1月,本公司發行本金 總值645,000,000美元(約人民 幣4,440,581,000元)的7.375% 優先票據(「2020年優先票據一 7.375%」)。經扣除發行費用後的 所得款項淨額約為640,455,000美 元(約人民幣4,409,290,000元)。 2020年優先票據一7.375%將於 2026年1月13日到期。
- (n) 於2020年2月·本公司發行本金 總值400,000,000美元(約人民幣 2,809,363,000元)的7.7%優先票 據(「2020年優先票據-7.7%」)。 經扣除發行費用後的所得款項淨 額約為397,166,000美元(約人民 幣2,789,460,000元)。2020年優先 票據-7.7%將於2025年2月20日到 期。
- (o) 於2020年6月,本公司發行本金 總值40,000,000美元(約人民幣 283,452,000元)的7.5%優先票據 (「2020年優先票據-7.5%」)。 經扣除發行費用後的所得款項淨 額約為40,000,000美元(約人民幣 283,452,000元)。2020年優先票 據-7.5%將於2021年6月12日到
- (p) 按本公司與優先票據受託人訂定 的書面協議所載·本公司可在到期 日前隨時以贖回價(即本金額加適 用溢價)加截至贖回日期的應計而 未付利息酌情贖回全部或部分優 先票據。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

### 18. SHARE CAPITAL

### 18. 股本

		30 June 2020 2020年 6月30日 (Unaudited) (未經審核) RMB′000 人民幣千元	31 December 2019 2019年 12月31日 (Audited) (經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元
Authorised 100,000,000,000 shares of HK\$0.1 each	法定 100,000,000,000股每股 面值港幣0.1元的股份	8,813,679	8,813,679
Issued and fully paid 5,228,939,522 (31 December 2019: 5,221,550,662) ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each	已發行及繳足 5,228,939,522股 (2019年12月31日: 5,221,550,662股) 每股面值港幣0.1元的 普通股	447,817	447,146

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 18. SHARE CAPITAL (Continued)

A summary of movements in the Company's share capital and share premium account during the period is as follows:

#### 18. 股本(續)

本公司於期內之股本及股份溢價賬 變動概述如下:

		Number of share in each 股份數目	Share capital 股本 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Share premium 股份溢價 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
At 1 January 2020 Issue of shares in connection with the exercise of share	於2020年1月1日 就行使購股權發行 股份(附註)	5,221,550,662	447,146	1,464,077	1,911,223
options (note)		7,388,860	671	15,734	16,405
Final 2019 dividend	2019年末期股息			(1,167,017)	(1,167,017)
At 30 June 2020	於2020年6月30日	5,228,939,522	447,817	312,794	760,611

Note:

During the period, the Company issued a total of 7,388,860 shares at an issue price ranged HK\$1.812 to HK\$2.62 per share pursuant to the exercise of options granted under the share option scheme of the Company, resulting in the issue of 7,388,860 shares of HK\$0.1 each for a total consideration, before expenses, of HK\$15,635,000. A total of RMB2,214,000 was transferred from the share option reserve to the share premium account upon the exercise of the share options.

#### 19. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES

The Company operates a share option scheme (the "2010 Scheme") for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. Eligible participants of the 2010 Scheme include the Company's directors and other employees of the Group. The 2010 Scheme became effective on 24 May 2010 and, unless otherwise cancelled or amended, will remain in force for 10 years from that date. The 2010 Scheme expired on 23 May 2020, but the share options already granted under the 2010 Scheme before its expiration remain valid.

#### 附註:

期內,本公司根據本公司購股權計劃授出 之購股權獲行使而按介乎每股港幣1.812 元至港幣2.62元之間的發行價合共發行 7,388,860股股份,而導致發行7,388,860 股每股面值港幣0.1元之股份之總代價(扣 除開支前)為港幣15,635,000元。於購股 權獲行使後,合共人民幣2,214,000元乃由 購股權儲備轉撥至股份溢價賬。

#### 19. 購股權計劃

本公司設有購股權計劃(「2010年計劃」),旨在給予為本集團業務成功作出貢獻之合資格參與者鼓勵及獎勵。2010年計劃的合資格參與者包括本公司董事及本集團其他僱員。2010年計劃於2010年5月24日生效,除非獲取消或修訂,否則將由該日起計10年內保持有效。2010年計劃已於2020年5月23日屆滿,惟根據2010年計劃已授出之購股權於其屆滿前仍有效。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 19. SHARE OPTION SCHEMES (Continued)

A new share option scheme was adopted by the Company on 4 June 2020 (the "2020 Scheme"). Unless otherwise cancelled or amended, the 2020 Scheme will remain valid and effective for 10 years from the date of adoption. As of 30 June 2020, none of the share options has been granted under the 2020 Scheme.

The following share options were outstanding under the 2010 Scheme during the period:

#### 19. 購股權計劃(續)

於2020年6月4日,本公司採納一項 新購股權計劃(「2020年計劃」)。除 非獲取消或修訂,否則2020年計劃 將由採納日期起計10年內有效及生 效。截至2020年6月30日,概無根據 2020年計劃授出購股權。

於期內2010年計劃項下的下列購股 權尚未行使:

		202 2020 Weighted average exercise price 加權平均 行使價 HK\$ per share 每股港幣元		2019 Weighted average exercise price 加權平均 行使價 HK\$ per share 每股港幣元	
At 1 January Granted during the period Exercised during the period Lapsed during the period	於1月1日 於期內授出 於期內行使 於期內失效	3.480 4.274 2.116 4.150	111,982,720 64,208,000 (7,388,860) (16,160,000)	3.278 3.650 1.861 3.929	96,927,280 45,270,000 (14,033,600) (7,348,960)
At 30 June	於6月30日	3.809	152,641,860	3.542	120,814,720

#### Notes:

- The fair value of the share options granted during the period was HK\$25,630,000 (range from RMB0.273 to RMB0.418 each) (sixmonth period ended 30 June 2019: HK\$22,748,000 (range from RMB0.396 to RMB0.461 each)), of which the Group recognised a share option expense of RMB7,884,000 (six-month period ended 30 June 2019: RMB6,298,000) during the current period.
- The fair value of equity-settled share options granted during the current period and the prior period was estimated as at the date of grant, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the options were granted.

#### 附註:

- 期內授出的購股權公允值為港幣 25,630,000元(介乎每份人民幣 0.273元至人民幣0.418元)(截至 2019年6月30日 止六個月期間:港 幣22,748,000元(介乎每份人民幣 0.396元至人民幣0.461元)),其 中本集團於本期間確認購股權開 支人民幣7,884,000元(截至2019 年6月30日止六個月期間:人民幣 6,298,000元)。
- 於本期間及上一期內授出的權益 (b) 結算購股權的公允值乃於授出當 日經考慮授出購股權的條款及條 件予以估計。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 20. SENIOR PERPETUAL SECURITIES

On 29 September 2017, the Company issued senior perpetual securities with a principal amount of US\$300,000,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB1,911,986,000).

The securities confer the holders a right to receive distributions at the applicable distribution rate of 5.375% per annum from and including 29 March 2018, payable semi-annually on 29 March and 29 September of each year. The Company may, at its sole discretion, elect to defer a distribution pursuant to the terms of the securities. Unless and until the Company satisfies in full all outstanding arrears of distribution and any additional distribution amount, the Company shall not declare or pay any dividends, distributions or make payment on, and will procure that no dividend or other payment is made on or redeem, reduce, cancel, buy-back or acquire for any consideration any share capital thereof. The securities may be redeemed at the option of the Company, in whole but not in part.

In the opinion of the directors, the Company is able to control the delivery of cash or other financial assets to the holders of the senior perpetual securities due to redemption other than an unforeseen liquidation of the Company. Accordingly, the senior perpetual securities are classified as equity instruments of the Company.

#### 21. BUSINESS COMBINATION

In April 2019, the Group acquired a 30.0% interest in Suzhou Yucheng Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. ("Suzhou Yucheng"). Upon completion of the transaction, the Group held 65.7% of equity interest in Suzhou Yucheng. After the transaction, Suzhou Yucheng revised its memorandum and articles of association and the Group can exercise control over Suzhou Yucheng so Suzhou Yucheng became a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Group. Suzhou Yucheng is engaged in property development in the PRC. The purchase consideration for the acquisition was in the form of cash of RMB17.5 million which had been fully paid at the acquisition date.

#### 20. 高級永續證券

於2017年9月29日,本公司發行高級 永續證券,本金額為300,000,000美 元(相等於約人民幣1,911,986,000 元)。

該等證券賦予持有人權利自2018年3月29日起(包括該日)以適用分派率每年5.375%收取分派,於各年3月29日及9月29日每半年派付。本本公司可酌情釐定選擇根據證券條數值分派的所有尚未償還欠款及直至本公延價付分派的所有尚未償還欠不得就息、就任何股本宣派或派付任何股惠就有任何股本宣派或作出付款,並將促使不會財政本派付股息或作出其、註銷司政收購。該等證券可按本公司贖回。減少本公司贖回。

董事認為,由於本公司有能力控制 因贖回證券而非本公司預料之外的 清盤交付現金或其他金融資產予高 級永續證券持有人。因此,高級永 續證券分類作本公司權益工具。

#### 21. 業務合併

於2019年4月,本集團收購蘇州裕成房地產開發有限公司(「蘇州裕成」)的30.0%權益。於交易完成後,本集團持有蘇州裕成的65.7%權益。交易後,蘇州裕成修訂其組織章程大綱及細則且本集團可對蘇州裕成成為本行使控制權,因此蘇州裕成成為本集團非全資附屬公司。蘇州裕成成為本中國從事物業開發。收購事項之購買代價已於收購日期以現金人民幣17.5百萬元悉數支付。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 21. BUSINESS COMBINATION (Continued)

During the six-month period ended 30 June 2019, Fuzhou Zexiang Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. ("Fuzhou Zexiang") and Suzhou Shunhong Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. ("Suzhou Shunhong") have revised their memorandum and articles of association. After the revision, the Group can exercise control over these entities so these entities became the non-wholly owned subsidiaries of the Group. These entities are engaged in property development in the PRC.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of these entities as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

#### 21. 業務合併(續)

於截至2019年6月30日止六個月期 間,福州澤翔房地產開發有限公司 (「福州澤翔」)及蘇州舜鴻房地產開 發有限公司(「蘇州舜鴻」)已修訂彼 等的組織章程大綱及細則。修訂後, 本集團可對該等實體行使控制權, 因此該等實體成為本集團非全資附 屬公司。該等實體於中國從事物業 開發。

該等實體於收購日期可識別資產及 負債之公允值如下:

		Fair value recognised on acquisition 就收購事項確認之公允值			
		Suzhou Yucheng 蘇州裕成 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Fuzhou Zexiang 福州澤翔 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Suzhou Shunhong 蘇州舜鴻 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)				
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	-	342	62	404
Properties under development Properties held for sale	在建物業 持作銷售用途的物業	806,000	2,461,500	- 788,000	3,267,500 788,000
Prepayments, other receivables	預付款、其他應收款項	_	_	700,000	700,000
and other assets	及其他資產	_	186,701	_	186,701
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	8,942	296,331	52,193	357,466
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	(38,990)	(50,085)	(32,527)	(121,602)
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及 應計費用	(616,109)	(5,132)	(142,134)	(763,375)
Contract liabilities	高計 合約負債	(010,109)	(1,693,762)	(142,134)	(1,820,780)
Interest-bearing bank and	計息銀行及其他借貸		(1,033,702)	(127,010)	(1,020,700)
other borrowings		_	(840,000)	(424,000)	(1,264,000)
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延税項負債	(51,453)	(173,694)	(39,877)	(265,024)
Total identifiable net assets	以公允值列賬之				
at fair value	可識別資產淨值總額	108,390	182,201	74,699	365,290
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	(37,171)	(61,948)	(36,598)	(135,717)
Gain on bargain purchase	議價收購收益	(15,025)			(15,025)
		56,194	120,253	38,101	214,548
Satisfied by: Cash Reclassification from a pre-existing interest	以下列方式支付: 現金 自於合營公司已有 權益重新分類	17,500	-	-	17,500
in a joint venture to an investment in	至於附屬公司的 投資				
a subsidiary	以具	38,694	120,253	38,101	197,048
		56,194	120,253	38,101	214,548

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 21. BUSINESS COMBINATION (Continued)

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the above entities at the completion date of the acquisition for initial accounting purpose are determined on a provisional basis as the Group is in the process of completing the independent valuations. They may be adjusted upon the completion of the initial accounting year which shall not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

An analysis of the cash flows in respect of the acquisitions of these entities are as follows:

#### 21. 業務合併(續)

由於本集團正在進行獨立估值,故 上述實體可識別資產及負債於收購 完成日期之公允值之初始會計處理 乃根據臨時基準釐定。於完成初始 會計年度後可予調整,惟不得超過 收購日期後一年。

收購該等實體的現金流量分析如下:

		Suzhou Yucheng 蘇州裕成 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Fuzhou Zexiang 福州澤翔 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Suzhou Shunhong 蘇州舜鴻 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
(Unaudited)	(未經審核)				
Cash consideration	現金代價	(17,500)	-	-	(17,500)
Cash and cash equivalents	所收購現金及現金				
acquired	等價物	8,942	296,331	52,193	357,466
Net (outflow)/inflow of cash and cash equivalents included in cash flows	計入投資活動所產生 現金流量之現金及 現金等價物(流出)/				
from investing activities	流入淨額	(8,558)	296,331	52,193	339,966

Since the acquisitions, the revenue and profit contributed by these entities to the consolidated profit for the six-month period ended 30 June 2019 were RMB5,717 million and RMB1,074 million, respectively.

Had the combination taken place at the beginning of the prior period, there would have been no significant impact to the revenue and the profit of the Group for the prior period.

自收購以來,於截至2019年6月30日 止六個月期間,該等實體向綜合利 潤貢獻的收入及利潤分別為人民幣 57.17億元及人民幣10.74億元。

假若有關合併於上一期間初發生, 亦不會對上一期間本集團收入及利 潤有重大影響。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 22. FINANCIAL GUARANTEES

The Group had the following financial guarantees as at the end of the reporting period:

### 22. 財務擔保

本集團於報告期間結束時的財務擔 保如下:

		Notes 附註	30 June 2020 2020年 6月30日 (Unaudited) (未經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元	31 December 2019 2019年 12月31日 (Audited) (經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元
Guarantees in respect of the mortgage facilities provided to certain purchasers of the Group's	就本集團物業的若干 買家提供按揭貸款 而作出的擔保			
properties Guarantees given to banks and other lenders in connection with facilities	就合營企業獲授的 融資向銀行及其他 貸款人提供的擔保	(a)	18,584,920	16,967,363
granted to joint ventures Guarantees given to banks and other lenders in connection with facilities	就聯營公司獲授的 融資向銀行及其他 貸款人提供的擔保	(b)	7,756,704	10,020,296
granted to associates		(b)	583,487	2,398,292
			26,925,111	29,385,951

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 22. FINANCIAL GUARANTEES (Continued)

Notes:

(a) At the end of the reporting period, the Group provided guarantees in respect of mortgage facilities granted by certain banks relating to the mortgage loans arranged for certain purchasers of the Group's properties. Pursuant to the terms of the guarantees, upon default on mortgage payments by these purchasers before the expiry of the guarantees, the Group is responsible for repaying the outstanding mortgage principals together with the accrued interest and penalties owed by the defaulted purchasers to the banks, net of any auction proceeds as described below.

> Pursuant to the above arrangement, the related properties were pledged to the banks as collateral for the mortgage loans, and upon default on mortgage repayments by these purchasers, the banks are entitled to take over the legal titles and will realise the pledged properties through open auction. The Group is responsible for repaying the banks when the proceeds from the auction of the properties cannot cover the outstanding mortgage principals together with the accrued interest and penalties. In addition, according to the relevant agreements signed by certain subsidiaries of the Group with the banks, property purchasers of the Group can arrange mortgage with these banks and the subsidiaries are required to place at designated bank accounts certain amounts as deposits for potential default of mortgage loans advanced to property purchasers. Such guarantee deposits will be released after the property ownership certificates of the relevant properties have been passed to the bank. At 30 June 2020, such deposits amounted to RMB838,279,000 (31 December 2019: RMB309,282,000).

> The Group's guarantee period starts from the dates of grant of the relevant mortgage loans and ends upon the issuance of real estate ownership certificates to the purchasers, which will generally be available within one to two years after the purchasers take possession of the relevant properties.

The directors of the Company consider that the fair value of the guarantees at initial recognition and the expected credit loss ("ECL") allowance are not significant, and in case of default on payments, the net realisable value of the related properties can cover the repayment of the outstanding mortgage principals together with the accrued interest and penalties.

- (b) In the opinion of the directors, the fair value of the guarantees at initial recognition and the ECL allowance are not significant.
- (c) As at 30 June 2020, the guarantees given by the Group to certain banks in respect of construction cost in favour of certain contractors of the Group amounted to RMB15,778,300 (31 December 2019: RMB15,778,300).

#### 22. 財務擔保(續)

附註:

(a) 於報告期間結束時,本集團就若干銀行授出的有關為本集團物業的 若干買家安排的按揭貸款的按揭 融資提供擔保。根據擔保條款,倘該等買家於擔保屆滿前未能償還按揭款項,則本集團負責償還違約買家欠付銀行的未償還按揭本金連同應計利息及罰款,扣除下文所述的任何拍賣所得款項。

根據以上安排,有關物業已作為按 揭貸款的抵押品而抵押予銀行, 倘該等買家未能償還按揭款項, 則銀行有權接收法定業權,並將透 過公開拍賣變現抵押物業。當物 業拍賣所得款項無法彌補未償還 的按揭本金連同應計利息及罰款 時,則本集團須負責向銀行還款。 此外,根據本集團若干附屬公司與 銀行簽署的相關協議,本集團的物 業買家可安排向該等銀行按揭, 該等附屬公司須將若干數額的款 項存入指定銀行賬戶,作為潛在物 業買家拖欠支付銀行按揭貸款的 按金。該等擔保按金將於有關物業 的房產證交予銀行後方可解除。於 2020年6月30日,該等按金為人民 幣838,279,000元(2019年12月31 日:人民幣309,282,000元)。

本集團之擔保期由授出相關按揭 貸款之日期起至向買家發出房產 證為止,一般而言為買家收樓後之 一至兩年內。

本公司董事認為該等擔保於首次 確認時的公允值及預期信貸損失 (「預期信貸損失」)撥備並不重大, 倘買家未能支付款項,相關物業的 可變現淨值足以抵銷償還所欠按 揭本金連同累計利息及罰款。

- (b) 董事認為·該等擔保於首次確認時 的公允值及預期信貸損失撥備並 不重大。
- (c) 於2020年6月30日·本集團就本 集團若干承包商之建築成本向 若干銀行提供的擔保為人民幣 15,778,300元(2019年12月31日: 人民幣15,778,300元)。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 23. CAPITAL AND OTHER COMMITMENTS

# The Group had the following capital and other commitments at the end of the reporting period:

#### 23. 資本及其他承擔

本集團於報告期間結束時的資本及 其他承擔如下:

		30 June 2020 2020年 6月30日 (Unaudited) (未經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元	31 December 2019 2019年 12月31日 (Audited) (經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元
Contracted, but not provided for: Investment properties under construction and properties under development	已訂約但未撥備: 在建投資物業及在建物業	10,321,488	7,090,489

In addition, the Group's share of joint ventures' own capital commitments, which are not included in the above, is as follows:

此外·本集團應佔合營公司擁有的 資本承擔(並未包括於上文)載列如 下:

		30 June 2020 2020年 6月30日 (Unaudited) (未經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元	31 December 2019 2019年 12月31日 (Audited) (經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元
Contracted, but not provided for:	已訂約但未撥備:	2,381,334	2,873,441

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 24. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

### (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in this interim financial information, the Group had the following material transactions with related parties during the period:

#### 24. 關連方交易

(a) 除在本中期財務資料其他部分詳細載列的交易及結餘外,期內本集團與關連方的重大交易如下:

		Notes 附註		
Service fees paid to Xiamen Zongheng Group Company Limited Service fees paid to Yuzhou Financial	支付予廈門縱橫 集團股份有限公司 的服務費 支付予禹洲金融控股 (香港)有限公司	(i)	207	9,739
Holdings Limited	的服務費	(ii)	7,748	8,758

#### Notes:

- (i) The service fees were incurred for the design, installation and testing of house entrance intelligence systems provided by Xiamen Zongheng Group Company Limited in relation to properties held for sale, at rates similar to the terms and conditions set out in the contracts entered into with other major suppliers of the Group. Xiamen Zongheng Group Company Limited is a company controlled by Mr. Lam Lung On and Ms. Kwok Ying Lan.
- (ii) The service fees were incurred for the issue of senior notes of the Group. Yuzhou Financial Holdings Limited is a company controlled by Ms. Kwok Ying Lan.

#### 附註:

- (i) 該服務費為廈門縱橫集團股份有限公司就持作銷售用途的物業提供智能門禁系統的設計、安裝及測試費用,費用標準與與本集團其他主要供應商簽訂的合約中所載條款及條件相近。廈門縱橫集團股份有限公司為一間由林龍安先生及郭英蘭女士控制的公司。
- (ii) 該服務費為本集團發行優先票據 的費用。禹洲金融控股(香港)有 限公司為一間由郭英蘭女士控制 的公司。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 24. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

### Compensation of key management personnel of the Group:

#### 關連方交易(續) 24.

本集團主要管理層人員的薪

		For the six-month period ended 30 June 截至6月30日止六個月期間	
		2020 2020年 (Unaudited) (未經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 2019年 (Unaudited) (未經審核) RMB'000 人民幣千元
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	薪金、津貼及實物福利	2,459	2,126
Equity-settled share option expense Pension scheme contributions	以權益結算的購股權 開支 退休金計劃供款	1,217 70	1,036
Total compensation paid to key management personnel	已付主要管理層人員 薪酬總額	3,746	3,222

- Certain of the bank and other borrowings of the (c) Group's joint ventures and associates are secured by pledges over the Group's equity interests in the subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates with an aggregate carrying amount at the end of the reporting period of RMB2,140,720,000 (2019: RMB4,639,993,000), RMB1,375,586,000 (2019: RMB903,200,000) and RMB684,403,000 (2019: RMB711,531,000), respectively.
- As at 30 June 2020, the Group provided guarantees to bank and other lenders in connection with facilities granted to joint ventures and associates, which amounted to RMB7,756,704,000 (2019: RMB10,020,296,000) and RMB583,487,000 (2019: RMB2,398,292,000), respectively.
- 本集團合營公司及聯營公司 (c) 的若干銀行及其他借貸以本 集團於附屬公司、合營公司及 聯營公司的股權(於報告期 末的賬面總值分別為人民幣 2,140,720,000元(2019年:人 民幣4,639,993,000元)、人民 幣1,375,586,000元(2019年: 人民幣903,200,000元)及人 民幣684,403,000元(2019年: 人民幣711,531,000元))作抵 押。
- 於2020年6月30日,本集團就 合營公司及聯營公司獲授的 融資向銀行及其他貸款人提 供的擔保金額分別為人民幣 7,756,704,000元(2019年:人 民幣10,020,296,000元)及人 民幣583,487,000元(2019年: 人民幣2,398,292,000元)。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

# 25. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial instruments as at 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2019 approximated to their fair values.

Management has assessed that the fair values of other receivables and other assets, derivative financial instruments, restricted cash, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, other payables and accruals and current portion of interest-bearing bank and other borrowings approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Group uses fair values measured based on valuation techniques for which any inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments. As at 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2019, the Group's financial instruments which comprise derivative financial instruments were measured at fair value and determined as level 2 financial instruments

The Group did not have any financial assets measured at fair value other than derivative financial instruments as at 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2019.

The Group did not have any financial liabilities measured at fair value other than derivative financial instruments as at 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2019.

For the Group's assets and liabilities not measured at fair value in the consolidated statement of financial position but for which the fair value is disclosed, the carrying amounts of the non-current portion of interest-bearing bank and other borrowings approximated to their fair values and were determined as Level 3, and the fair values of the senior notes and corporate bonds were RMB36,430,333,000 (2019: RMB30,627,953,000) and RMB9,661,266,000 (2019: RMB9,695,000,000), respectively and were determined as Level 1.

## **25.** 金融工具之公允值及公允值層 級

於2020年6月30日及2019年12月31日,本集團金融工具之賬面值與其公允值相若。

管理層評定其他應收款項及其他資產、衍生金融工具、受限制現金、現金及現金等價物、貿易應付款項、 其他應付款項及應計費用、即期部分的計息銀行及其他借貸的公允值 與彼等的賬面值相若,主要由於該等工具期限較短。

本集團釐定及披露金融工具的公允值時,乃使用基於對所記錄公允值有重大影響之任何輸入數據均可直接或間接被觀察之估值方法計算之公允值。於2020年6月30日及2019年12月31日,本集團金融工具(包括衍生金融工具)乃按公允值計量,並獲釐定為第2級金融工具。

除衍生金融工具外,本集團於2020 年6月30日及2019年12月31日並無 任何按公允值計量的金融資產。

除衍生金融工具外,本集團於2020年6月30日及2019年12月31日並無任何按公允值計量的金融負債。

就本集團於綜合財務狀況表內並非以公允值計量但披露其公允值的資產及負債,計息銀行及其他借貸非即期部分的賬面值與其公允值相若,並獲釐定為第3級。優先票據及公司債券的公允值分別為人民幣36,430,333,000元(2019年:人民幣30,627,953,000元)及人民幣9,661,266,000元(2019年:人民幣9,695,000,000元),並獲釐定為第1級。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

#### 25. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

The fair values of the non-current portion of interestbearing bank and other borrowings have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. The fair value of the senior notes and corporate bonds is calculated with reference to price quotations from financial institutions at the reporting date. The changes in fair value as a result of the Group's own non-performance risk for interest-bearing bank and other borrowings as at 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2019 were assessed to be insignificant.

The Group entered into derivative financial instruments with creditworthy banks with no history of default. Derivative financial instruments, including structured forward currency contracts, are measured using valuation techniques similar to forward pricing. The model incorporates various market observable inputs including foreign exchange spot and forward rates. The carrying amounts of structured forward currency contracts are the same as their fair values.

During the period, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3 for both financial assets and financial liabilities

#### 26. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

In July 2020, certain subsidiaries of the Company issued RMB1,043 million two-year asset-backed securities with deduction of certain percentage of upfront fee in the PRC. The asset-backed securities are backed by the right of receipt of the remaining sales proceeds of certain properties to be delivered from a variety of projects of the Group.

#### 金融工具之公允值及公允值層 25. 級(續)

計息銀行及其他借貸非即期部分的 公允值乃以預期未來現金流,使用 以類似條款、信貸風險及剩餘年期 的現行可供比較工具的利率貼現而 計算。優先票據及公司債券的公允 值乃參考報告日金融機構報價計算 所得。於2020年6月30日及2019年12 月31日,本集團對於計息銀行及其 他借貸的自身不履約風險導致的公 允值變動被評為不重大。

本集團與並無違約記錄的信譽良好 的銀行訂立衍生金融工具。衍生金 融工具(包括結構性遠期貨幣合約) 採用與遠期定價類似的估值技術計 量。該模型整合多項市場可觀察輸 入數據,包括外匯即期及遠期匯率。 結構性遠期貨幣合約的賬面值與其 公允值相同。

期內,就金融資產及金融負債而言, 公允值計量並無於第1級與第2級之 間發生轉移,亦無轉入或轉出第3 級。

#### 報告期後事項 26.

於2020年7月,本公司若 干附屬公司於中國發行兩 年期資產支持證券人民幣 1.043.000.000元(扣除若干比 例前期費用)。資產支持證券 以收取本集團多個項目將予 交付若干物業的餘下銷售所 得款項的權利作支持。

30 June 2020 2020年6月30日

# 26. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD (Continued)

- (b) In July 2020, a subsidiary of the Company issued corporate bonds in the PRC with an aggregate principal amount of RMB1,500 million. The corporate Bonds have a term of five years and bear interest at a rate of 6.5% per annum. The corporate bonds are unsecured. At the end of the second and fourth year, the subsidiary of the Group shall be entitled to adjust the coupon rate of corporate bonds and the bond holders shall be entitled to sell back the bonds to the Group.
- (c) In July 2020, a company jointly and equally owned by a joint venture of the Company and an independent third party entered into an amendment acquisition agreement with certain independent third parties for the acquisition of the entire equity interest in Hutchison Whampoa Properties (Chengdu) Limited which is principally engaged in the property development in Chengdu, the PRC, comprising residential and commercial units and carparks. The consideration for the acquisition is equal to the aggregate of US\$26,000,000 (approximately RMB181,007,000) and the net assets of the target companies. The acquisition was completed in July 2020.
- (d) In August 2020, the Company issued green senior notes with an aggregate principal amount of US\$300,000,000 (approximately RMB2,088,540,000) bearing interest at 7.85% per annum. The net proceeds, after deducting the issuance costs, amounted to approximately US\$296,000,000 (approximately RMB2,060,693,000). The senior notes will mature on 12 August 2026.

#### 26. 報告期後事項(續)

- (b) 於2020年7月,本公司一間附屬公司於中國發行本金總額人民幣1,500,000,000元的司債券。該公司債券年期為五年,按年利率6.5%計息。及司債券無抵押。於第二公司債券無抵押。於第二公司債券無抵押。於第二公司務有權調整公司債券的票面利率,而債券持有人有權向本集團回售債券。
- (d) 於2020年8月,本公司發行本金總額300,000,000美元(約人民幣2,088,540,000元)的綠色優先票據,按年利率7.85%計息。經扣除發行費用後的所得款項淨額約為296,000,000美元(約人民幣2,060,693,000元)。優先票據將於2026年8月12日到期。

### www.yuzhou-group.com

### Principal administration and management centers in the PRC

中國主要行政及管理中心

Yuzhou Plaza 299 Jingang Road Pudong New District Shanghai People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國 上海浦東新區金港路299號 禹洲廣場 Yuzhou Plaza Keyuan North Road Nanshan District Shenzhen People's Republic of China 中華人民共和國 廣東省深圳市南山區科苑北路 禹洲廣場

# Principal place of business in Hong Kong

香港主要營業地址 Units 5801-02, 58/F The Center

99 Queen's Road Central Central Hong Kong 香港中環 皇后大道中99號 中環中心58樓5801-02室